

H. PARKER WILLIS

RICHARD D. WYCKOFF

E. D. KING

INVESTMENT & BUSINESS TREND

A Precursor of Prosperity—The Interstate Commerce Commission Ruling—Where to Invest Today—Trade Conditions—The Market Prospect

N the first of July, the representative average of commodity prices indicated a slight advance over the previous month's level. Considered in itself the advance was not important but as the first indication of a change in trend in seven months, it was of unusual significance. The price trend of any given commodity tends to indicate the relative influence of demand on supply. Consequently, the fact that the average of commodity prices is tendency to rise may be accepted as an index of increasing demand, at least in certain directions.

The current advance in commodities is principally marked in the grains and livestock, other commodities such as the steel, petroleum, coal, etc., either being stationary or continuing to evince a downward trend. The advance in the grains, of course, is of first-rate economic importance with a secondary political effect. Wheat and corn, in particular, are being marketed to-day by the farmers with a substantial profit, the reserve of winter wheat, for example, fortunately for the farmers, being of large size. The cash receipts accruing from such sales are being used to liquidate frozen debts, unpaid mortgages and the like, leaving a balance for current expenditures. The result is that for the first time in four years there is something like cheer in the grain belt. Somewhat similar conditions are said to prevail in the livestock-growing sections.

Obviously, this lays the basis for a considerable upturn in the business communities of the middle and northwest. It is significant that the most encouraging business reports came from these sections where for several years there have been nothing but complaints.

The political effects are not so clear, but it is apparent that if the main success of radical politics in the West has hitherto been due to the economic disability of the farmers, the more recent economic recovery in these districts should tend to allay political unrest.

-4 X h-

THE I. C. C.

RULING

The Interstate Commerce Commission that the farmers' demands for lower freight rates on grain in the northwest are not to be granted comes at an opportune time for the transportation systems of that territory. Present rates have not in the past few years suggested a basis of unusual prosperity for the northwestern carriers and a reduction from the present level would unquestionably have resulted in serious financial embarrassment to these roads.

The decision of the Commission, though it is to be noted that the margin of six votes to five was narrow, has a broader significance than the settlement of a rate controversy. It indicates a growing care on the part of public regulatory authorities to consider the interests of investors in railroad securities. The greatest asset the carriers can have today is the confidence of the investing public in their outlook. It may be pointed out that the current remarkable expression of confidence in public utility companies is almost entirely due to national recognition of the fact that the public utility regulatory bodies, backed by judicial decisions, had become cog-nizant of the fact that adequate rates would afford adequate service to the public and fair earnings to the companies themselves. Thus the right of investors in public utility prop-

THE The MAGAZINE of WALL STREET

erties in recent times have been safeguarded. The railroads are now rapidly coming to the point where the attention of investors is being drawn to their now more staple financial position. An adverse decision on the part of the Interstate Commerce Commission at this particularly crucial period would have clearly undone the good effects of the past three years of constructive effort by the various railroad managements.

INTERNATIONAL THE present politi-RECOVERY? HE present political truce in Europe which waits

the outcome of the Interallied Conference for action on the recommendations contained in the Dawes Plan, does not serve to conceal the economic malady from which most of Europe is suffering. Only Great Britain seems financially in a position to create confidence in the future of her economic being. Of course, a favorable outcome of the deliberations on the Reparations question should pave the way for genuine economic recovery in Europe. Without such an outcome, however, the position of such countries as Germany and France becomes dubious. The fact that in the past fiscal year, the entire world has bought more from this country than it sold would seem to indicate the inability of the outside world and Europe, in particular, to regain her former favorable trade balance with us. This seems particularly true, considering that a large part of foreign payments for goods purchased here in the past fiscal year have been made in gold and not in goods. Europe's stock of gold is not inexhaustible and the time is rapidly approaching when she will be compelled to regain her old producing power or sink back to a secondrate economic position.

HE extensive rise in

BOND VALUES

bonds since the beginning of the year, particularly in high-grade issues, has seemingly rendered somewhat less favorable the position of small investors anxious to put their surplus funds to work conservatively. A, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ yield is not exactly enticing to investors accustomed in the past few years to receive 6% on sound bonds. These conditions, however, cannot be helped and in the meantime the investor is confronted with the necessity of investing his money at an adequate rate of interest. To what form of security shall he turn if high-grade bonds no longer offer a suitable opportunity? A long essay may be written on this subject.

In the meantime, it is suggested that the

investor scour the field of sound preferred stock issues which have not yet taken the popular fancy as in the case of bonds and which still may be had at attractive prices.

-- × --

INVESTORS OR SPECULATORS HE enormous increase of public interest in the

past few years in such staid investment fields as the Building & Loan, Insurance, Savings Banks, Real Estate Mortgage Bonds, Investment Trusts, and the entire field of corporate bond issues of high standing, including preferred stocks and sound common dividend-paying issues has seemingly justified the contention that the American public is leaning away from more purely speculative activity and is engaged in the work of investing its capital safely. If one considers speculation in securities or in anything else as a pernicious practice akin to gambling, then this trend toward the investment of capital is the most fortunate of developments in this country. Yet it is not clear that speculation per se may justifiably be considered on a par with gambling. The speculator is of two sorts, generally speaking. He is either a more or less intelligent gambler or he is a sound, constructive student of values. Even as the former he has a function in aiding the stabilization of markets at a time when more timorous folk hesitate to make commitments. But certainly as a constructive developer of industries by means of placing his capital at their disposal, thus giving them the opportunity of expansion, his function is of first-rate importance.

A general turning away from this high type of speculation, in other words, a general refusal to place capital at the disposal of growing industries would be a calamity and there is no valid reason to encourage such a movement. A country full of people who held nothing but bonds would soon end in bankruptcy. Fortunately, Americans are level-headed and possess more than the aver-Fortunately, Americans are age degree of initiative and it is not likely that they will abandon the natural desire to participate in the profits of industry. At the same time, they will continue their tendency to invest part of their capital safely. This investment-speculative combination is the ideal toward which we are approaching.

-4 × }-

MARKET PROSPECT

A COMPLETE review of the position and outlook of the stock

market will be found on page 509.

Monday, July 28, 1924.



IF WE JUDGE BY THE PAST WHAT MAY WE EXPECT? THE BRYAN PANIC" **OF 1896 AND** THE REASONS FOR IT

By Barnard Powers

Presidential nominations exert direct and important effects upon security prices? Are financial and business leaders apprehensive, in Presidential years, as to whether a conservative or a radical will be put in nomination and does the investing public predicate its commitments on the result of Presidential nominations?

A study of pre-nomination and postnomination markets of modern times results in a negative answer to the foregoing questions, with certain exceptions. It my be said that where a candidate of very radical tendencies comes forward, who advocates policies tending towards fundamental economic changes, and where such a candidate has excellent chances of being elected, then his nomination is likely to have a profound effect upon security prices. Such was the case in 1896 when William Jennings Bryan stormed the Democratic convention at Chicago with his famous "Cross of Gold" speech and received the Democratic nomination on the fifth ballot. The Democratic plat-

form demanded, among other things, free and unlimited coinage of silver and gold at 16 to 1, no U. S. bond issues in peace, no bank currency and no tariff legislation. Byran's nomination and the immense, personal popularity which the boy orator of the Platte" enjoyed at that time, aroused the gravest fears among business and financial leaders. Bi-metalism was recognized as financial heresy by the informed, but the popular mind was inflamed by the shallow promise of a "new day" and paid little heed to the fact that if the Government decided to pay is obligations in depreciated silver the decision might well be classed as a partial repudiation of its debts. It will be recalled that in the preceding year, 1895, J. P. Morgan had saved the country from defaulting on its gold obligations, and the fear that such a situation might recur, added to the gravity of the times.

The result was the so-called "Bryan Panic" of 1896. The convention which nominated Bryan met in Chicago on July 7 was followed by an abrupt slump in business which had been declining since the first of the year. Stocks also tobogganed, reaching their low point in August of that year. By that time the sound money forces had recovered from their panic and had organized under the leadership of Mark Hanna, William McKinley was the Republican nominee and in November was elected in one of the closest and most bitterly contested elections in the history of American politics. Of the 13,776,789 votes McKinley received 7,035,638 or a plurality of only 567,692.

But sound money was saved for the country nor did the spectre of Free Silver arise again sufficiently to be regarded as a major menace.

JOHN W. DAVIS

Presidential Years

With few exceptions, then, financial history shows that Presidential nominations have little direct effect upon security prices. During the present year there was much talk of what would happen to the market "after the nominations." the nominations have shown that such talk was chiefly of a conversational na-Early this year (January 19th issue) this magazine published a stockmarket study of election years which exploded the popular conception that Presidential years must be regarded as periods of declining business and security prices. The records show that in the last ten Presidential years, covering a period of nearly half a century, there have been nearly as many years of rising security prices as the reverse. In other words, except in a case like that of the Bryan

Panic, the market is governed by deeper factors than

those of politics.
In 1900 McKinley and Bryan both ran a second time and the year as a whole was one of declining markets. Bi-metalism and free trade were again the slogans of the Democratic party and Bryan was still the Peerless Leader. Doubtless that fact had something to do with the slump in the stock market but the real explanation undoubtedly was that the year as a whole was one of a natural reaction from two and a half years of advancing

DRIOR to the recent Conventions there was much talk of "Post-Nomination" markets and the likelihood of a wide price movement following the Conventions.

How much justification for this view is afforded by history is the subject of this informative article.



prices. This is evidenced from the fact that the decline came chiefly in the indus-trials and had made its low point about the time the nominating conventions assembled for action. The last quarter of the year saw a sharp upward movement in the industrials and a boom in the rails. Bryan was again defeated, this time by a plurality of 861,459. Votes cast for all candidates, including those of the Socialist and Prohibition parties, totaled 13,881,536.

When Roosevelt Was Nominated

One would naturally suppose that the nominations of 1904 would have had a depressing effect upon the price of securities. Roosevelt with his "big stick" and growing antipathy to big capital and big business was the Republican nominee. The convention met in Chicago, June 22, with Congressman Joseph G. Cannon holding the gavel. No candidate other holding the gavel. No candidate other than Roosevelt was even considered and Roosevelt was nominated by acclamation.

The Democrats, presided over by Champ Clark, met in St. Louis on July 7th and on the first ballot Alton B. Parker became their candidate. There was little doubt, however, that Roosevelt would be elected and on November 6 he swept the country with a plurality over Parker of more than two and a half million votes.

In 1904 the stock market was recovering from the "undigested securities" panic of 1903. The placing of Roosevelt and Parker in the field as the two leading Presidential candidates seemed the signal for a strong upward surge in prices. The boom which started at that time carried through 1905 and 1906 to the great smash of 1907, which is doubtless fresh in the recollections of most of our readers. It is apparent that the underlying factors of this boom and ensuing panic were economic rather than political.

Taft Versus Bryan

Bryan was still the dominating personality of the Democratic party in 1908 in spite of his double defeat at the Presidential polls. Parker had failed lamentably against Roosevelt and it appeared that the Boy Orator, although no longer a boy, was the one man who stood a chance of stemming triumphant Republicanism.

cordingly when the Democratic

met in Denver on July 7, 1908, Bryan was overwhelmingly nominated on the first ballot. The Democratic party charged that Roosevelt had used patronage to obtain Taft's nomination and demanded publicity for campaign con-tributions, a reduced tariff, stronger Federal regulation of railroads, guaranteed national banks or postal banks and an income tax. In those times the platform was regarded as distinctly radical.

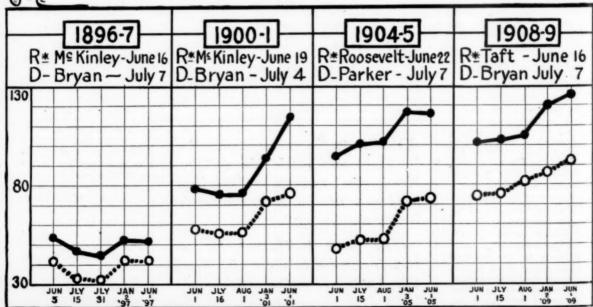
It will be noted that the Free Silver issue did not appear. Judge Parker, the Democratic nominee in the previous Presidential campaign, had expressed himself without equivocation on the subject and the Democratic party had accepted his mandate as final. In a telegram Parker had said that inasmuch as the platform was silent on the matter the delegates should know before voting for him that he regarded "the gold standard as firmly and irrevocably established."

The Republican platform demanded reforms equally as far-reaching as those of the opposition. It declared for a revision of the tariff with maximum and minimum rates, for a national Monetary Commission, for "teeth" in the anti-trust law and for revision in the Commerce Act giving railroads rights to make traffic

What Happened to delegates In the Past Post-

R-REPUBLICAN D-DEMOCRATIC *-SUCCESSFUL

CANDIDATE AND DATE OF CONVENTION CANDIDATE AND DATE OF CONVENTION CANDIDATE



agreements subject to the Commission. Bryan, as usual, made a strong showing but Taft won by a plurality of more than a million votes. The other two candidates, Prohibition and Socialist, polled only about 600,000 votes of the 14,760,000

The market, however, took little cognizance of political affairs. Following the precipitous and disastrous panic of 1907, which had been one of the sharpest in the history of this country, a period of recovery set in and lasted approximately two years. The low prices in the panic year were made in November and there was an immediate rebound. With the usual reactions, prices for both rails and industrials climbed steadily upwards from November of 1907 to their culminating high prices in October-November of 1909. Politics were subordinated to business.

When Wilson Won

Everyone knows that Roosevelt elected Wilson thereby ending the sixteen-year Democratic drought. The combined Roosevelt-Taft vote was 7,609,000 in round figures as compared with Wilson's 6,286,000, but Wilson's plurality over Roosevelt, his nearest competitor, was more than two million votes. Wilson's

nomination was reached at Baltimore in June of 1912 only after a long and bitter contest. It required 46 ballots before the result was attained. Only when Bryan, who had stoutly opposed "Wall Street" influences, had been won to the Wilson side, was it possible to muster the required two thirds necessary to nominate Wilson, With the Republican party split wide open there was little doubt as to the results on Election Day. And with the man who was responsible for the Bryan Panic of 1896 the right hand man of the Presidential nominee, one would naturally expect that the Wilson nomination would have exercised a profound effect on the security markets. But such does not seem to have been the case. While it is true that the "Morgan crowd" sold their Steel common and other stocks the moment Wilson was nominated and while temporary weakness in the rails developed at about the time of the Wilson nomination, there was no wide-open break. In fact the market went up after the nominations, making its high for the year in September-October. From that time on the market trend was downward, culminating in the world-war panic of 1914.

The market was relatively high prior to nominations and

Active Security Prices of that it should go even higher after the nomi-



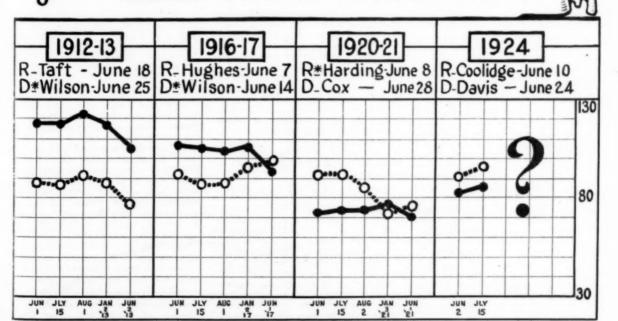
nations seems conclusive evidence that the Democratic nomination had not the same significance that it did in 1896. Perhaps the voters realized that Wilson was a "safe" man, Bryan or no Bryan, or more likely the country has come to appraise Bryanism at its real worth and no longer feared it. Among other things the Democrats demanded a reduced tariff, more teeth in the anti-trust law, physical valuation of interstate utilities and no central U. S. banks. On other important matters the platform coincided with the platforms of 1904 and 1908. Free Silver was left out.

Hughes and Wilson

In 1916 there was no great issue before the people. The World War dominated the world and the personalities of the Republican and Democratic candidates, Hughes and Wilson, were the chief considerations. "He kept us out of war" was (Please turn to page 580)

DOW, JONES' AVERAGE PRICE OF RAILROAD STOCKS " " AVERAGE PRICE OF INDUSTRIAL STOCKS

Nomination Stock Markets



Daylight at Last for the Farmer!

Will Sensational Advance in Wheat and Corn Bring a New Era of Business Prosperity?

By RICHARD F. GRANT

President, U. S. Chamber of Commerce

LIKE to look at those "curves" on profile paper that are nowadays recording the upward price movement of wheat and corn, and livestock. They may be, and I hope, are, good omens that the times, long out of joint for the American farmers, are changing for the better. Sometimes it happens, as during the last two years, that the rest of us may be doing fairly well while the farmer is not in a happy economic position; but one thing is certain and that is that when our farmers are prosperous all the rest of us

Agriculture is basic in this country. Traditionally we are an agricultural people. We continue to keep and ought to

keep always a great stake in agriculture. Despite our leadership in manufactures we are the leading country in agricultural production. We must remain so, I believe, in order to maintain our rapidly growing commercial and industrial population. The time may come when we will have to supplement our agricultural products with like ones from other countries. but the extent of our territory is such, its productivity so great and varied, our farmers so progressive and efficient that we shall always depend on them for the bulk of our temperate zone agricultural products. I have no sympathy with the idea that we shall one day have to make a choice between agriculture and manufacturing industry, and sacrifice one to the other.

This country is an economic unit and our rural population is nearly half of it. The condition of agriculture is of necessity of concern to every other part of the economic structure in the United States. Its success or failure in production affect all other industries which draw upon its products, directly or indirectly; and its financial position is an outstanding factor with the great range of industries which supply the manifold needs of a modern agricultural population living under American standards. Agriculture has its stake in the welfare of other industries, because their activity under successful conditions means improved markets for agriculture. Reciprocally, manufacturing enterprise, no matter how great or how small, finds a large part of its market on the farms.

This statement to readers of The Magazine of Wall Street, given in an interview with Theodore M. Knappen, is the first public comment on the business situation made by Mr. Grant since he succeeded Julius Barnes, on July 1, as President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Mr. Grant is well-known to the American business world as Vice-President of the M. A. Hanna Company of Cleveland, Ohio.

Speaking broadly and generally, conditions in agriculture have not been good since 1920. By exercising strict economy and utilizing all their ingenuity to attain efficiency some forms of agriculture have been able to maintain their own. A few branches of agriculture, at least in some localities, have done well. But there are large areas in which for reasons mostly beyond the individual farmer's control, there has been the greatest of hardship. It is only necessary by way of illustration to refer to the wheat farmers of the Northwest, who have had to face an unprecedented series of bad crop years, coincident with inadequate prices, and to the stockmen of the range country who have had to see their cattle sell for less than the cost of hay on which they wintered. Even in those regions where agriculture has done well, as such, it has been under the handicap of an agonizingly slow after-war readjustment which has kept the price of its commodities on a lower plane than of those for which they are exchanged.

The Hardship Days Are Past

Evidence of the best kind accumulates that the days of extreme hardship in agriculture are past. There has been evident now for some time a gradual strengthening in the economic position of agriculture, both generally and in its important forms. About this improvement there has been little of a spectacular character. A great industry, like agriculture, with large invested capital and low annual turnover, in the sense of the relation of

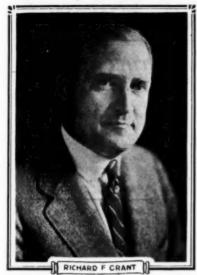
annual product to capital, does not ordinarily become sensational in its upward course. however spectacular particular commodities, like wheat or cotton, may be for a time. This deliberateness in the usual movement of agriculture, however, has its advantages, because once having taken the upward way, and once having attained a favorable level, agriculture tends to maintain it for periods which are practically unknown in other forms of business ac-It would not be surprising if, in the event of the present trend of agriculture reaching a favorable level, it would maintain its position for ten or even twenty years.

It looks now as if wheat might command next fall as high a price as would have been fixed for it if the McNary-Haugen bill had become law. If it does we shall probably hear little more of such attempts to regulate agricultural economy by law. Our farmers are the most conservative and most solid part of our citizenry, but in all long-continued periods of agricultural stress movements designed to cure their ills by political action have gained some headway. They invariably collapse as soon as, in the course of events, whether in the kindness of the weather or in the improvement of the markets, the condition of agriculture improves.

Too Much Farm Criticism .

Right here I want to say that in my opinion the farmers, especially the wheat farmers, have come in for much bawling out that they are not entitled to. I think they have done a great job in scaling down the wheat acreage about 25,000,-000 acres since the war-time peak, when they were literally implored to drive it to the very limit. They are not in my opinion trying to raise any more wheat than they ought to. On the present approximate 50,000,000 acreage, the crop may easily vary 200,000,000 bushels, and if the variation is downward there will not be wheat enough for bread. seed and a prudent reserve. Doubtless there has been too much specialization on wheat in some regions, but there are many considerations of weather, yields, climate, soil, custom, etc., which should

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET



deter us from scolding even such farmers.

After all farming is a notoriously hazardous vocation. In these latter days statistics have been added to the list of the farmer's hazards. Formerly he took a chance blindly on whether his fields were planted in accordance with the probabilities of the relation of supply and demand. Now he takes in addition a chance that official statistics, confidently accepted, will themselves be wrong. If the government can't collect and obtain statistics of agricultural production and consumption in domestic and world markets that are reasonably accurate, it would be better to have none. It is undeniable that official statistics have sometimes had the unjustified effect of "bearing" the farmer's position. I have no doubt that the price of wheat has suffered from this cause.

Speaking of wheat, its statistical position now seems to be reasonably strong. Despite all the wiseacres told the farmers about the hopelessness of raising wheat in view of the competition of Canada, the Argentine, Australia and Russia, it looks as though Canada was going to have a small crop, that Russia may be at the famine-point again, and that our own crop may not be large enough to fill the gap. Happily, the wheat region that has been hit the hardest in recent years now has an encouraging prospect of a good crop as well as a good price. The mention of price reminds me that there is the characteristic, election-year, cock-and-bull story around that the price of wheat has been artificially elevated for political reasons. In view of the world position of wheat such a yarn is ridiculous. To at-

Feb.

tempt to raise the wheat price to new levels in view of all the information we have, would be like attempting to help the tide rise.

A Reassuring Development

The steadiness of the general improvement in agriculture is not only to be expected but it is reassuring. It suggests the same soundness in the fundamental conditions of American agriculture as is shown to exist now upon analysis in other fields of American business enterprise. Agriculture is peculiarly interested in the soundness of fundamental factors, nationally. As it gets on its feet again it is not going to encounter the menace of an unsound and tottering business fabric. The American business world may be taking a bit of a rest just now, to which it is well entitled, but the future is full of promise of activity. The steady rise of agriculture will give it any support it

may need. While the slow process of agricultural restoration is far from accomplished, it may be somewhat anticipated, psychologically at least, should there be spectacular price performances by wheat and corn, and livestock. In such an event there would probably be a very tonic increase in the buying power and performance of large parts of our agricultural population. But the moderate yield outlook, on the whole (wheat, for instance, showing a condition of 79 per cent as compared with the 10-year average of 82.6) admonishes us to go slowly in our calculations on this point. However, time fights on the side of the farmer and, therefore, on the side of all of us. He is distinctly on the upward grade, steadily aligning his activities in harmony with general economic conditions, and when he is once again in a normal consuming and buying position he will be an irresistible factor making for prosperity. He will have lost time and long-denied needs to make up. The Department of Agriculture tells us that the farmer's building requirements are such that if they could afford it they could advantageously consume the entire lumber output of the country for four years. When they are buying normally their requirements are sufficient to make the furnaces spurt and the rollers whirl in the iron and steel industry. When the farmers come back the gradual passing of the great urban building boom which has been such a factor in our prosperity will have something equally good to take its place.

Incidentally, I want to make it plain that I am not at all impressed by the

Cash

Corn

slight recession in general business. The whole economic position in this country is not only sound but it is dynamic. It is ready to respond to a touch of the accelerator at any time. Such recession as we have that is not seasonal and salutary is almost negligible; yet a few months and we shall be going again as fast as it is safe to go.

Getting back to the main subject, I want to emphasize the fact that nothing epochal has happened to American agriculture, in the last four years. It has gone through a terrible ordeal but not through a revolution. Its existence is not at stake; it is not under the necessity of rebuilding from the ground up in order to meet permanently new and strange conditions. It has simply had to struggle through, according to its nature, the economic upset that overtook all American economic activity in 1920. Agriculture was, not surprisingly, almost the first to suffer when the conditions of 1920, which were fore-doomed by the World War, produced a general reverse, which for agriculture was probably as severe as any it has ever had to meet. In the trials of that time

other forms of activity were not spared.

If any proof were needed the income-tax

statistics published by the Treasury De-

partment give it. They show that manu-

facturing enterprise and all the distributing trades, as a whole, ran at an absolute deficit in 1921. Revival, however, was general-.05 ly easier and quicker with them than with agriculture. They have a quicker turn-.00 over, as the merchant says, when considering his annual sales in relation to his capi-.95 tal. Some of them have normally a turnover of several hundred per (Please turn .90 to page 579) .85 .80 July May June

Jan.

Why So Many Good Business

NFLATTERING as the statement may be, the average business man discloses a lamentable lack of perspicacity when it comes to the subject of investments. Perhaps lack of experience would be a fairer statement. For wisdom, after all, is but accumulated experience and the accumulated experience and the accumulated experience of the average business man is pretty well limited to the field wherein he works.

Nor is it astonishing that this should be. The average individual finishes his high-school course and, if he is fortunate, matriculates from a college or university. He has learned much about English literature, mathematics, history, art, religion perhaps, the languages, has a smattering of physics, economy or philosophy, etc., etc., but almost no working knowledge of one of the most important things in every man's life, i. e., the proper method of handling investment funds. Inasmuch as the material future of every individual is dependent, to a large degree, upon successful investment as practiced during his lifetime, it seems passing strange that the modern high school or university should give practically no attention to that subject. Such, however, is the case.

Early Years in a Business Man's Life

Having completed his education the average individual, not being a rich man's son, goes out and gets a job. His first few years are usually much occupied in getting enough to eat and a place to sleep. Whatever surplus funds he manages to scrape together are put into the savings bank or some other such depository, until he has sufficient to warrant the dignity of a checking account. Were he grounded in investment principles he would begin laying the foundations of his investment structure at this stage of his career for it is practical to invest even small funds in securities which are safe, and marketable and which pay a much better return than a savings bank or trust company. This lack of knowledge means the loss of thousands of dollars in the course of his lifetime-that is, loss in the sense that he does not always receive an adequate return on his money.

We will assume that our average individual is averagely successful, for this article will have no meaning for the failures in life. He graduates from office boy to salesman and his salary grows from four to five figures. Usually about this time he assumes the duties of the head of a family and finds his overhead keeping pace with his income. Gradually, however, his ability is recognized by his firm, he becomes sales manager and at

ARE YOU DOING THIS, MR. BUSINESS MAN?

- -Putting all your surplus into your own business?
- Buying securities without first studying the companies behind them?
- -Acting on advice that reflects personal prejudices and bias?
- -Striving for too high a yield?

If you are, change your methods, NOW, while you can!

length is admitted to a junior partner-His salary is correspondingly increased. Neither he nor his wife is extravagant. They own their own house and automobile, their children are well nourished and clothed and the family enjoys the friendship and respect of the community. But our hero has now reached the dangerous age. He has surplus funds to invest and he knows little or nothing about investment. He wants to make his money grow as fast as possible, commensurate with safety, and he doesn't want to gamble. Men in such position are too often the prey of unscrupulous sellers of bogus "securities" or honest but visionary promoters. He has not learned the axiom that the greater the prospect of profit the greater the risk. Time and again I have seen solid business men take investment chances that they would not dream of incurring in their own businesses. It has been said that every man buys mining stock at least once in his lifetime. Sometimes it seems that, like the measles and mumps, one has to be inoculated with the "millions in it" serum before one becomes proof against that infection. The sooner the inoculation the better. The pain is no less in youth but losses are considerably smaller and the after-effects less permanent.

Let us say that our representative business man has been inoculated against this disease or is too shrewd to succumb to it. Then comes the natural and logical inclination to put money into his own business. And commendable, too. He has grown up with the business, believes in

its future and calls the partners by their first names. The idea of putting money into his firm also appeals to his sense of loyalty. But while the thought may be logical and commendable it may not be in agreement with the principles of sound investment. The usual mistake, in such cases, is to put all or too much of one's surplus funds into this one basket. In other words, the average business man has not mastered the fundamental of diversity of investment. Two striking instances will suffice.

Instances of Unsound Methods

A young man was making between \$8,000 and \$10,000 traveling for a long established, New England firm. During the war period this firm's business expanded greatly and there came the need for additional working capital. Preferred and common stock were issued and the young man was offered a participation at He bought about \$10,000 preferred and \$25,000 common, paying for the former outright and the latter part in cash and part on the instalment basis. He strained himself to do this, for it not only took his savings for fifteen years but put a lien on his earnings for years to come. The usual happened. The firm spent a lot of money in advertising, accumulated an unwieldy inventory and when the market broke took heavy losses. It did not fail but the preferred dividend was deferred for several years and the young man has never received a cent on his common. Nor can he sell his com-

"The business man must devote . . . the same study and thought to his Investment Problems as he devotes to his own business . . . That is the law of successful investing!

Men Are Unsuccessful Investors

The Obstacles in the Average Man's Way—How Most of the Losses Might Be Avoided—What Sort of Securities Should a Business Man Buy?—Some Concrete Examples

By JAMES SPEED

mon stock, for it has no market. The other partners are not buying their firm's common stock these days, thank you.

The young man was not at fault in investing in the stock of his concern, for it was a legitimate business risk. But if he had been an experienced investor he would have taken his penci! and demonstrated that, except during the boom period, the firm in its thirty years of exstence had never earned enough to warant a dividend on the new capitalization. Therefore, while the preferred was not a bad purchase, the common was an outand-out speculation and not worth anything like par. He violated two fundamental principles, first that of putting oo large a portion of his funds into one place, and second that of not taking into consideration the matter of marketability.

Another young man associated with a large automobile manufacturing company put most of his savings into the common stock of that company at \$60 a share. He received a large salary and was in closest touch with the company's affairs. It went through the same process of overexpansion as the other firm and narrowly escaped a receivership. The stock went down to less than \$5 a share and the experience cost the young man between \$25,000 and \$30,000. Like the other individual he cannot be blamed for backing the company for which he was working

and in which he believed His case was different, in that the record of the company apparently warranted the expansion in capitalization. Losses came from bad investments in concerns outside the motor-car industry. That such would be the case neither this individual nor perhaps anyone else could have foreseen. But his error was twofold, first that like the other man he put too much of his money in one place and secondly he failed to take a quick loss when it became evident that a loss would have to be taken. He had not the alibi that he could not sell his stock, for it was actively traded in on one of the largest ex-changes. Nor could he allege that he was not conversant with the trend of affairs, for he was in an excellent position to know what was going on. He simply had not learned the investment principle that no form of investment must ever be regarded as

permanent and that the axiom "he who fights and runs away will live to fight another day" is as true in finance as in war. In short, he should have got out of his bad investment when he saw how matters were going, pocketed his loss and stood by ready to recoup when opportunity offered.

The Other Extreme

In neither of the above instances were the results catastrophic. Both individuals were young, full of hope and energy and both are successful today. The second individual is making a very large income and will doubtless die a rich man. But as the result of their experiences both buy bonds almost exclusively. They have swung to the other extreme. From taking unwarranted chances they now refuse to take even a legitimate business man's risk. Thus their financial progress will be much slower than it should be. That such a procedure is an incalculabe improvement over the former course cannot be gainsaid but the fact remains that neither of these individuals is making the most of his opportunities.

The question naturally arises: How much of a risk is the business man justified in taking? The answer is: That depends! The percentage of justifiable risk will vary in each individual case.

A man of 30 will be justified in taking a greater business risk than a man of fifty. One with a yearly surplus of \$50,000 can afford to go farther in the matter than one with only \$10,000 annual surplus. Present and prospective earning capacities, fixed obligations including dependents, one's financial objective, position of the security market and the state of business in general are among the many factors which must be taken into consideration. Obviously when the market as a whole is bumping along the bottom after a long decline one is justified in purchasing sound securities with less margin protection than when they were forty or seventy-five points higher.

A Few First Principles

It is not the intention of this article to discuss the entire theory of investment. The idea is to throw out suggestive comment which will be of value to the average business man in making his investment selections.

We have already touched upon the matter of diversified investment. The practice of the most successful business investors is to keep at least 50% of their surplus funds outside of their own businesses "in case of fire." And these outside investments are spread

(Please turn to page 574)

Here Is a Good, Representative List of Business Men's Investments

Combining a fair return, good marketability, comparative safety of principal and an opportunity for appreciation.

DONIDO		Int. Chgs.				Yield at Recent	
BONDS	Insue	Earned*	High	Low	Price	Price %	
Manhattan Railway Co	Cons. 4s of 1990	2.17	61	56	61	6.6	
Wilson & Co	1st 6s of 1941	1.3	98	80	88	7.2	
Erie Railroad Co	Gen. lien 4s of 1996	1.3	61	53	59	6.8	

* Average number times interest charges have been earned on entire funded debt during the past five years. † Estimated average, Interborough earnings not included.

		Dividend Times				Yield at Recent
PREFERREDS	Issue .	Earned	High	Low	Price	Price %
American Ice Co	Non-cum. 6% pf	2.2 (a)	83	79	80	7.5
Pub. Serv. Corp. of N. J		3.4 (b)	105	99	104	7.7
Austin Nichola & Co		1.5 (c)	88	79	82	8.5

(a) Average number of times earned in past five years, (b) in past four years, (c) in past two years.

COMMON STOCKS	Issue	Earned Per Share 1923	Current Dividend Rate	19	24	Recent	Yield at Recent Price %
New York Central R. R. Co	Capital Stock	. \$16.90	\$7.00	107	99	105	6.6
Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc	Capital Stock	. 14.40	8.00	116	107	112	7.1
Chile Copper Co	Capital Stock	. 3.35	2.50	28	25	28	8.9

Have you ever wondered what arguments are used to induce investors to open accounts with questionable brokerage houses? Note the following amazing and patently untruthful statement. made by the manager of a large non-member "brokerage" house to a member of The Magazine of Wall Street's Staff who posed as a novice:

"We Split Commissions With a Stock Exchange Member!"

A Recital of the Line of Talk Proffered to an Inquisitive Investigator Who Sought to Discover "How They Get Away With It"

By a Member of the Staff

F anyone has doubts as to the continued existence of large houses doing a stock brokerage business on a questionable basis, let him consider this:

Almost in the very center of the financial district is the temporary headquarters of an organization professing to have been in business for very nearly a quarter of a century. It occupies practically an entire floor in a fairly modern office building. It has news tickers, stock tickers and a board-room in which price changes in all active listed securities are faithfully recorded for the benefit of unsuspecting customers. It publishes a weekly market letter that is circulated all over the country by the thousands. Judging from this letter, the bulk of its business consists of buying and selling orders in such issues as are ordinarily traded in by the customers of the most reputable brokerage houses.

So far, so good; but here is where the rub comes: Despite its volume of dealings in listed securities, this organization is not a member of the New York Stock Exchange or any other exchange, nor does it profess to do an investment banking business similar to that of many reliable institutions which are not members of exchanges. The question arises, How do the backers of the organization explain its economic existence? How is it able to execute orders at a profit without exchange connections and yet charging the regular commission rates?

In search for an answer to these questions, I made a personal call and posed as a prospective client. At my request, one of the three customers' men who had come forward and insisted on shaking hands, led the way to the manager's desk.

The manager, whether or not he was one, looked the part of the typical bucket shopper, and acted that part to perfection. Hungry for business and not back-ward about seeking it! He waived all preliminaries. "See anything on the board you'd like to buy?" he queried. Frankly, I didn't, and told him so. But

anyway, I added, I felt in a buying mood. Perhaps he could suggest something?

So he could. Bayview Chemical was in preparation for a big rise. Hadn't it shot up from around 20 to above 80 during the past year and made everybody in the office happy? Didn't he always put his customers into the good things and on the right side? This time Bayview was slated for par, and those willing to sell it for 58 were merely giving it away. Couldn't he put me down for a hundred shares on a ten-point margin?

"But I don't know a great deal about that stock," I explained.

"Neither does anybody else," he said, soothingly. "They all trade in it around here because it's a mover. Always moving, up or down. It has speculative possibilities," here he buttonholed me for the final stab, "and as I told you before it's headed for par this time. We're on the

I couldn't see Bayview Chemical. What did he think of Continental Steel? Very good. And Atlantic Seaboard Gas? Also

good, big things expected. I then mentioned several other securities that no self-respecting bank would dare accept as collateral. They all passed muster in his estimation and could be carried on mar-

An Amazing Explanation

"But what would I have to pay in the way of commissions?" I asked. "If I buy stock that's listed on the New York Stock Exchange and you aren't a member, won't I have to pay two commis-

"Why," he explained, "don't you know we charge just the same as any other brokerage house? I can see you haven't done much trading! The regular oneeighth point or the Stock Exchange rate is our commission rate."

"Then what do you make?" I countered. "Don't you have to pay a commission in order to get my orders executed?"

"Oh, yes," he agreed; and then, confidentially: "We have an agreement with a Stock Exchange member whereby we split commissions. That's how we make our profit. You see it's cheaper to do it that way. We are able to use all the money we would ordinarily have to put up for a seat on the Exchange right here in our

So that was his alibi! Evidently he didn't know I was familiar with the rule of the Stock Exchange which says, in part, "Commissions shall be absolutely

(Please turn to page 569)



That dishonest brokers are still doing business although maybe not at the same old stand, is proved by this article. It should be read by all investors and especially by those not yet familiar with the Bucket Shopper and his ways.

Which Stock Groups Are in the Most Favorable Position?

The State of Trade in Each of the Leading Lines — What Will the Future Bring?

STEEL NEW of the major industries have had such a pronounced slump as the s cel business during the past few months. As recently as April, last, operations of the independents were above 80% of capacity and yet by the close of June they had dropped to around 45%, and total steel output for the month of June was but two million tons in round numbers compared with over three million tons for March. Right at this time, the United States Steel Corporation's unfilled orders are at the lowest level in thirteen

But all this is past history. It is generally known and has, no doubt, been fully discounted in the stock market. What now concerns the investor

and manufacturer alike is whether the bottom has been reached and a start made on the upgrade.

Judging from existing fundamental conditions there is good reason to believe improvement is on the way. For one thing, present shipments are in excess of production and yet practically every buyer of steel is buying for immediate delivery only and in such quantities as he is able to use to fill his present orders. In other words, dealers' stocks are unusually low and no effort has yet been made to bring them up to normal.

Many of the industries that use steel in large quantities will undoubtedly be in the market this fall on a much more sub-

"Do Steel Trade conditions justify the purchase of Steel securities?

"If so, which of the Steel issues are in the best position?"

The accompanying article answers these two questions as applied to each of the most important branches of industry.

As the article very fully covers the ground generally treated in our TRADE TEN-DENCIES DEPARTMENT, the latter department is not included in this issue.

stantial scale. The building industry, for example, is holding its own and will require large amounts; the railroads are said to be contemplating another big buying program while cheap money is to be had to finance in:provements and additions; and so on down the line.

Although prices have not started upward on steel products, there have been signs of a firmer trend. Within the past month, scrap prices have advanced and it is worthy of note that the scrap market has more than once been the first barometer to point to a turn. The composite price of finished steel is now around 2.58c. per pound compared with an average of around 2.7c. in the spring of the year. This decrease, along with

declining production, has done much to wipe out the producer's margin of profit, and it is likely that the producer's total earnings for the current, year will be nothing more than fair.

From the long range point of view, however, it may be said that all indications favor increased steel production, rising prices between now and the end of the year and a gradual widening margin of profit for producers. Third and fourth quarter earnings should show an upward trend.

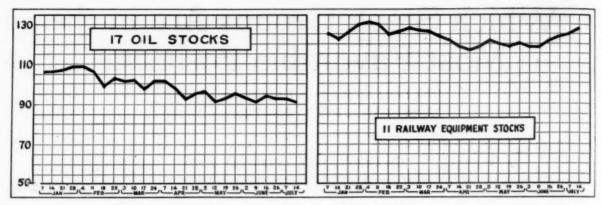
The market action of the steel stocks has been dissimilar from that of all other groups combined as will be seen from the accompanying charts. While the average index price of 202 industrials now stands

around a new high for the year and about six points above the previous low point, the steel group has shown but a very moderate rise. The average index price as of July 15th was 86.4, comparing with a high for the present year of 97.8 and a low of 82.0. Little has been discounted in the way of prospects for improved conditions in the industry.

There is apparently no reason why the steel group is not entitled to the same degree of higher prices that has been enjoyed by many other groups and on the whole it offers the investor opportunity to purchase several sound securities at favorable levels. Those that are likely to be affected by a probable passing or reduction of the dividend should

The Most Attractive Stocks in Eight Leading Industries

Steel	Automotive	Copper	Tobacco
1) U. S. Steel	1) White Motors	1) Chile Copper	1) American Tobacco
2) Gulf States Steel	2) Mack Truck	2) Kennecott Copper	2) Tobacco Products
3) Sloss-Sheffield S. & I.	3) General Motors	3) Cerro de Pasco	3) P. Lorrillard
Coal	Equipment	Oil	Sugar
1) U. S. Distributing	1) American Loco.	1) S. O. California	1) Cuba Cane Sugar, pfd
2) Burns Bros. "B"	2) Lima Locomotive	2) S. O. New Jersey	2) Punta Alegre
3) Phila. & Read'g C. & I.	3) Railway Steel Spring	3) Texas Company	3) See Text



of course be avoided. United States Steel Common, Gulf States Steel, and Sloss-Sheffield are entitled to preference over all others.

AUTOMOTIVE

EVENTS have taken place in the automobile industry during the current year that have been puzzling even to the manufacturers themselves. At the very outset, production was at record levels with prospects of five million cars being produced during 1924. Manufacturers were stocking up in anticipation of a large spring demand. Then came the unexpected slump in retail trade—generally attributed to weather conditions—and plant output had to be reduced. Expectations of large sales had revolved themselves into an inventory problem.

As a result of all this, production of automobiles in the first half of the year was slightly below that for the same period of 1923. Profits were also much smaller, as might be expected. June was the worst month of all for the industry.

The trade conditions outlined above have not been shared by the truck makers, especially those whose products are available for use as passenger busses. While the pleasure-car manufacturers have been more or less hard pressed, the bus makers have been doing quite a good business, the demand for their equipment having greatly exceeded expectations.

Viewing the industry as a whole, it may be said to be unlikely that this year's production will be much above the threemillion mark. Exports, which have been unusually heavy, should be of some aid to several manufacturers in tiding over the present slump in domestic business, but profits will be small in the majority of cases. Real improvement must await a strong buying movement, and such a movement is unlikely to develop much before the end of the year.

Recent changes in market prices of automobile stocks illustrate the ups and downs of the industry. At one time during the spring the average index price for the group stood at 79 and later fell to an extreme low of 63. This loss of sixteen points compares with a loss of but 10 points in the average index figure for all classes of industrials.

At present levels around 70, the automobile stocks have regained about half their

loss. The outlook for the industry does not favor greatly higher prices at this time, but on the other hand, present levels appear to be entirely justified.

Comparatively speaking, the motortruck shares are in the most favorable position, and White Motors, Mack Trucks, Inc., and General Motors appear to offer the best individual opportunities.



THE depression in the petroleum industry has existed for so long a time that the governing causes have become

an old story. During 1923 there was a

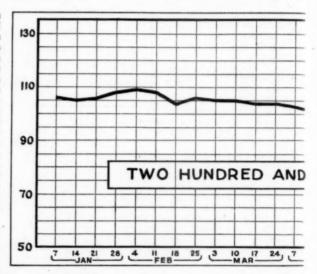
period of rapidly rising production and

falling prices. Consumption of oil averaged 1.7 million barrels daily against production of 2 million barrels. Toward

the end of the year, however, production

temporarily declined and hopes sprang

of

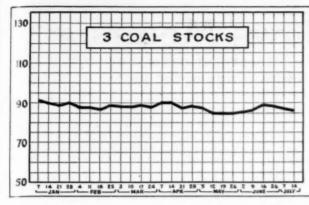


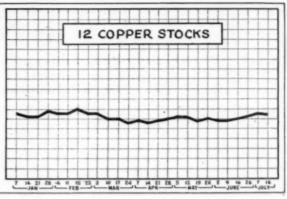
unusually heavy, should be of some aid position, and Whit

9 STEEL STOCKS

IO AUTOMOBILE STOCKS

70





up that the turn for the better had come.

At the beginning of the current year prices were rising and the outlook was for fair profits in practically all branches of the industry.

In order to appreciate what has happened since one need only glance over

TWO INDUSTRIALS

the numerous statistical reports that are

available covering recent operations.

Whereas consumption of crude oil in 1923 amounted to 730 millions of barrels

- an increase of 26% over the previous

year-and while this year's consumption

tion has again become burdensome to the industry. Petroleum refineries established a new record output of gasoline in May, last, and this new production, combined with the large stocks on hand, has brought about something of a price war. Thus, price reductions are now be-

130

110

90

70

7 JULY

ing posted in all sections of the country.

Crude prices, furthermore, have been reduced until they now allow little in the way of net earnings in many cases.

Profits for the current year will be sufficient to cover the dividend requirements of many of the oil companies, due to fairly good showings in the first half of the year.

There is nothing to guide one who attempts to predict the turning point in the

industry although it is evident that conditions have just about reached their worst. The important fact from the security buyer's standpoint, however, is that by now about everything in the way of bad news has been discounted.

Oil stocks have declined considerably from the high point of 1924 and have failed to regain any of the decline. This, in itself, is evidence enough that little hope is entertained of any immediate recovery in the industry. The average index price for 17 petroleum stocks shows them to be selling very close to the lowest prices reached in 1923 as well as the present year and strong resistance has been shown within the past few weeks by the better-grade securities in this group.

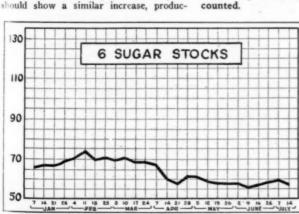
For the investor who would be willing to "stay with" his commitments over a period of time and who confined himself strictly to the stocks of companies occupying an invulnerable position, the present oil situation offers what may be called a favorable opportunity. Standard of California, Standard of New Jersey and Texas Company are the three companies in this group which should be given first consideration.

COPPER

A LMOST the same conditions exist in the copper industry as those that characterize the oil trade. The consumption of copper has been increasing steadily over a period of two years or longer and yet production has more than kept pace. In 1923, consumption of copper in this country is estimated to have totaled 1.3

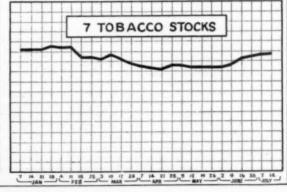
(Please turn to page 576)

(Index figures used in this article are from data compiled by the Standard Statistics Co.)



26, 2

9 16 JUNE -



What the News Means

 Timely and plain-spoken interpretations of the important financial happenings of the day -



York, occasioned no ripple in stock prices. Announcement of the candidacy of La Follette followed Senator Wheeler's bolt from the Democratic party to the La Follette camp was also received with equanimity in the financial center. What does it mean? Simply that politics are not a market factor of importance in the current Presidential year. The financial and investing public sees nothing in the political situation to warrant a change in their pre-nomination market position. Wall Street believes that business conditions will improve and Coolidge will be elected. Political events may develop which will study a change in that attitude but they have not to date and so the market goes serenely on its way.

THE recent drastic declines in Stewart Warner Speedometer Company stock as recorded in daily markets foreshadowed the naturally decisive cut in dividend pay-ments to shareholders. That this action would ultimately be taken has been apparent for months. Aside from the curtailment in automobile production, probably no accessory company has as keen competition to meet as Stewart Warner. It manufactures a variety of accessories, but the greater number are also vigorously offered to the trade by other strong organizations, and in its special field-that of speedometers-it has met greater competition than in probably any other line. The probabilities are that only through sales of

the most expert kind will the company be able to show anything like the earnings of the past when it enjoyed more or less of a monopoly in its line. Considering the asset value of the stock, the management was not warranted in paying more than \$5 a share considering the narrowness of the margin between earnings and dividends.

WHEN persons vitally interested in an industry differ widely as to its outlook, it is very difficult, if not impossible, for the outsider to correctly gauge the conditions therein. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corporation has just passed the quarterly dividend on the common stock, giving uncertainty in the industry as the reason therefor. Cuts in oil and refined products are reported all over the country and the daily papers are full of stories of overproduction. On the other hand, Mr. Doheny, of the Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company, who is equally as good an authority, holds that there is no reason to become alarmed over the situation, and states that a good supply is the backbone of prosperity of the industry. Undoubtedly, some of the smaller factors have been squeezed by the narrowing of margin between selling price and cost of production but, judging from past operations, the well financed and low-cost operating companies have nothing to fear. Price reduction and difficulties of marketing will undoubtedly furnish their own correction. When bearish reports not only become public property, but are shouted from the housetops, if we take a lesson from past experience, it is time to feel that they have been discounted by the market.

U. S. Steel Corporation's unfilled tonnage on June 30th amounted to 3,260,-505 tons, a decrease of 365,-584 tons as compared with unfilled tonnage on May 31st. Forward business on hand June 30th was the lowest reported by the Steel Corporation since November, 1914. This report should not be interpreted as bearish on U. S. Steel. In the first place, there has been such marked improvement in the past couple of years in prompt shipments of steel products that consumers no longer feel obliged to order their requirements far in advance, which naturally results in low stocks in the hands of consumers throughout the country. The quickening of business activity, which now appears probable by the early Fall, should therefore result in an early increase in U. S. Steel's unfilled tonnage. There are many indications that the worst news is now out with regard to the steel industry. and that from now on improvement will be the watchword. In the last few weeks the trend of the industry has already shown a slight upward tendency.

THE developments that may result from the decision rendered July 14th, last, in the injunction suit brought by J. M. Van Heusen and the Philip-Jones Corporation against Cluett, Peabody and Earle & Wilson are worth while contemplating. The basic patent of Van Heusen has been sustained which means that unless the decision is reversed in a higher court, all those companies which have infringed the patent within the past few years will have to give up the entire net profits made from the sale of collars

of the Van Heusen type. In some few cases the amount might be considerable.

Prospects of receiving the profits made by other companies have been the cause of the recent rise in the common stock of the Philip-Jones Corporation from a low of 44 for the year to a recent high of 87. It is yet too early to attempt to measure the amount that might be received by the company, but it is evident that the strong trade position that would result from a final favorable decision would bring in large profits.

ALTHOUGH the directors of the U. S. Rubber Co. have declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$2 a share on the preferred stock, it by no means follows that the dividend is now even reasonably safe. It is probably true, as

Not so long ago we published am article covering the position and outlook for the silver industry, commenting on the prospects for several of the more favorable situated stocks such as American Smelting and U. S. Smelting. These stocks are now selling a good deal higher than at the time of our analysis which shows that it pays to study the movements of commodities as related to security values. In fact, the rise in securities which has taken place in the past few months has been in anticipation of the rise in commodities. Companies producing commodities which are in demand and whose price is rising are naturally going to make good profits. Other commodities which it will pay to watch are copper, oil and steel though it may take some time before the expected nyward movement in these products takes place.

The recent order of the Federal Trade Commission that the United States Steel Corpora-tion cease and desist from its practice of charging "Pitts-burgh-plus" rates for its im-portant steel products called forth the comment by several statisticians that this would cost the Corporation about 30 millions a year, equivalent to six dollars a share on its common stock. Whereupon, the stock promptly rose from about par to over 102 where it is sell-ing at this writing. Evidently, e market is not at all worried about the outcome of the Federal Trade Commission's ruling. The fact is that even such rul-ings cannot affect the inner position of a Corporation so tremendously strong in a strategic way as is the U.S. Steel Corporation. Furthermore, the Corporation is not asleep and knows how to protect its interests. We do not see why investors in Steel common should be caused any anguish by this latest move of the Government.



JULIUS KRUTTSCHNITT Chairman, Southern Pacific Railroad

has been reported, that earnings for the first six months of 1924 were sufficient to cover the preferred dividend requirement, and to leave a surplus equivalent to about \$2.50 a share on the common. But in spite of the considerable proggress that has been made in cutting down overhead, it is still a question whether the preferred dividend will be carned in the second half of 1924. Normally this is the dull period of the year, and as the company will be under the necessity of writing off a considerable sum of inventory account before the end of the year, to say nothing of paying off some part of its enormous bank loan, it is quite obvious that all speculation upon the company's ability to maintain the preferred dividend is by no means ended.

WHEN the oils get weak Houston Oil sells off in sympathy and then the market "dries up." This would indicate one of two things. Either that the greater part of the stock is held in few and strong hands, i. e., that it is not widely distributed or else that holders of Houston stock are very much in the long-pull investment class. As a matter of fact, the real answer is entirely different. All of Houston's preferred and about 90% of the common is held in a voting trust and will remain there until the \$535,466 outstanding accrued dividend certificates are retired. This situation is a great deterrent to active trading in the issue and the stock, therefore, rises and falls on comparatively small volumes of transactions. A market like Houston's is not often a good index of intrinsic values.

T is often true that the most inaccurate and inconsequen-

tial news is to be found under the big headlines on the front page of a daily newspaper, whereas the really important information is often tucked away in some obscure paragraph among the advertise-ments in some back page of the issue. Almost every day something is said about Copper, and now and then some figures are presented that may be given a highly significant interpretation. In a recent issue of a daily newspaper the following second-hand figures were presented indicating that the stocks of refined copper in the hands of North and South American producers were reduced by about 3 million pounds during June. Shipments were estimated at about 208 million pounds, and production of refined copper at 205 million pounds, making stocks on July 1st about 222 million pounds, compared with 225 million pounds on June 1st. Total shipments for the six month ended June 30th were estimated at 1 billion 390 million pounds, or an average of 233 million pounds a month, the highest six months' average in the history of the industry. It was also stated that the stocks of refined copper in the first half year had been reduced 88 million pounds.

These figures indicate that, while the recent behavior of copper shares, many of them at around comparatively low levels, suggests a dullness in the industry and a considerable degree of pessimism with regard to the immediate future outlook, actual stocks of copper are only about two-thirds

of what has heretofore been considered a normal supply, and that one month's deliveries at the present rate would about wipe out the present stocks if production were discontinued. This suggests that any substantial increase in demand for the metal, either domestic, or from Europe in the event of a nearby improvement in conditions there, would call for a prompt increase in production. In spite of the fact that the productive capacity is large, and many of the smaller companies would be able to supply the market with additional metal, it is probable that a moderate increase in the price would benefit to the greatest extent about half a dozen of the larger low-cost producers who are in the best position to take prompt advantage of any favorable readjustment in market conditions. All of this sug-gests that the larger low-cost producers, such as Kennecott. Chile, Cerro de Pasco, Utah Copper, and Magma on account of its higher-grade ore and low costs are in a position to hold their own in the present market, and respond quickly and favorably to any substantial stimulation of the demand for the metal. In other words, conditions suggest that there is not much risk involved in holding such stocks, and that they are likely to show a considerable profit if held patiently for a reasonable period of time, say, six to twelve months.

A RECENT news item in an investors' column referred to the new high price registered by Southern Pa-



JAMES A. FARRELL President, U. S. Steel Corporation

cific, and offered two reasons for the insistent buying of this issue. One was the investment value of the stock, which had been referred to time and again in previous comments of a similar nature. Another reason was said to be the expectation that the dividend would be increased at the forthcoming meeting of the directors on August 14th. This expectation was based on the earnings, which this year promise to exceed those of last, when the road earned nearly \$13 a share. As in the first case, the second suggestion has been many times repeated, with the addi-tional comment that the President of the road is in favor of a conservative policy and therefore unlikely to be hasty in favoring an increase in the dividend rate. These constant repetitions of the same statement are not significant in themselves, but when it is observed that the market action of the stock indicates persistent accumulation, with ample buying orders supporting the price at gradually increasing levels, it is natural for the investor for profit to look upon the stock's behavior favorably in anticipation of a nearby more rapid advance of proportions to justify the stock's steady accumulation over a period of many months.

Last April, when Baldwin Locomotive Works was operating at less than 40% of capacity, President Vauclain openly predicted that by June 1st the plants would be operating at 45% of capacity, by July 1st at 50% and at 100% before the end of the year. Thereupon liquidation and short selling instantly ceased and public buying of the stock has been increasing ever since—which goes to show that it pays to be frank with your public.

WELL KNOWN MARKET TERMS 11º2



Bonds

When - and When Not - To Buy

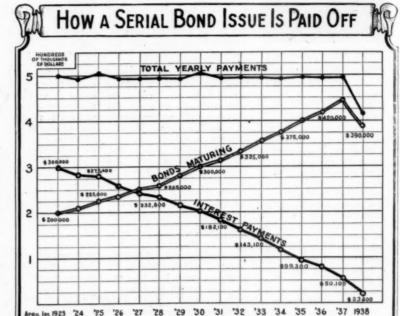
Serial Bonds

What Investors Should Know About This Type of Security

THE great majority of those who trade in bonds rather actively will tell you that they wouldn't think of putting money into serial bond issues because bonds in this class as a rule have a poor degree of marketability which is another way of saying that they are a lot easier to buy than to sell.

There is no denying that there is a certain amount of logic in this. While a particular serial bond issue may be large and deserving of a broad market, it is always handicapped by the fact that the amount of the issue maturing in any one year is small and the problem of finding a buyer for certain maturities is not a simple one. Thus, the spread between the bid and asked price in the open market is wide, sales are few and far between, and the holder is sometimes forced into the position of an unwilling investor who cannot both readily and advantageously liquidate his holdings should the occasion arise.

That is the soundest point of argument against the purchase of serial bonds: Poor marketability. For the man who is an active trader and whose objective is speculative profits or for one who is in



THE ABOVE CHART DEPICTS A PLAN FOR AMORTIZING A \$5,000,000 SERIAL BOND ISSUE TO BE ENTIRELY LIQUIDATED IN THE PERIOD FROM 1923-1938. FIGURES ARE APPENDED AT VARIOUS POINTS TO SHOW THE EXACT AMOUNTS TO WHICH THOSE PCINTS REFER.

need of investments at one season of the year and cash at another, serial bonds, no

matter how sound intrinsically, are a poor investment medium.

There are, however, other angles to

Some Good Examples of Serial Bond Issues Now Being Dealt In

Company	Issue	Authorized Amount	Priced at Mkt. to Yield Ab't	Maturities
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co	5% Equip. Tr. Cert., Series "A"	\$7,000,000	5.10	Due \$500,000 each Dec. 1, 1925, to 1938 inclusive.
Brown Company	Deb. Gold Serial 6s, Series "A"	15,000,000	6.00	Due \$375,000 each Nov. 15, 1920, to 1939, inclusive.
Connecticut Valley Lumber Company	First Mtge. 6s.	3,000,000	6.25	Due every June 1st as follows: \$200,000 1922 to 1928, \$250,000 1929 to 1932, and \$300,000 1933 and 1934.
General Motors Building Corporation	First Mtge. 7s	12,000,000	6.85	Due every November 1st, 1922 to 1946, in annually increasing amounts.

A Safeguard Against Trouble

While, as said above, the serial redemption feature attached to a bond issue may be a drawback from the viewpoint of one class of bond buyers, it is or should be the very greatest attraction to another. It offers the simon-pure investor the opportunity to more or less choose the date of maturity on his purchase. It also provides a practical safeguard for the protection of his interests.

This is illustrated by a comparison with other types of bond issues. Since the term, "serial," applies merely to a method of paying off a mortgage or liquidating a debt, serial bonds should be compared with those paid off or liquidated in other ways. At the present time there are three widely used methods of paying off bond

(Please turn to page 582)

NO IMPORTANT CHANGES IN BOND PRICES

HERE was no material change in fundamental conditions affecting the bond market during the fortnight. The improvement was in the middle grade and speculative divisons. Highgrade issues held at the recent high levels, but made no appreciable advance. Readers of this column are familiar with our vi ws regarding such securities. Present prices are due to the abundance of money and ease in money rates. Compared with current money levels, the return is somewhat higher, but when consideration is taken of tax requirements, the return is not attractive. Holders must bear in mind that they are, to a considerable extent, gambling as to when business will show a decided upturn. When business improves and the usual commercial demand for funds is in evidence, reflection will undoubtedly be found in the market for high-grade securities, as the present yield will not then be attractive in competition with the market caused by higher money rates. It is for this reason we have been advocating taking advantage of present high prices and reinvestment in more attractive securities.

Among individual issues carried in the Bond Buyers' Guide, the Chesapeake & Ohio convertible 5s, continued their advance, reflecting the rise in the market for the common stock, into which the bonds are convertible. The local tractions were also popular, not only in view of the better earnings of public utility companies, but, in this instance, owing to the better outlook for such companies in the local territory. Manhattan Railway consolidated mortgage 4s, which are now a first mortgage on practically the entire "L" system in the Manhattan and Bronx Boroughs of New York, continued their advance to around 62, and the Brooklyn-Manhattan 6s and Interborough issues also improved. The issues of the surface-car companies were also in demand. Third Avenue Refunding 5s gained 21/2 points and the adjustment mortgage s made a better showing, advancing to 55, up 5 points. Virginia Railway & l'ower 5s were another strong spot, selling up to 94.

Among the rails, the Erie and New York, New Haven & Hartford issues held the spotlight. Erie general 4s gained 21/2, and the convertible 4s, series "D," which carry a three-year call on the stock, made similar gains. These series "D" bonds are convertible at par into common stock at 50, up to October 1, 1927. Aside from the fact that they are a secand lien on the very valuable coal holdings of the road, which has always shown earnings in excess of interest requirements on these bonds, the remarkable comeback in Erie's earnings and the profit possibilities lying in the conversion feature have caused considerable speculative interest in the issue. All the New Haven issues showed substantial gains, the debenture 4s and 6s advancing from three to five points. Other junior rail favorites also continued to display a strong tone.

BOND BUYERS' GUIDE

(Bonds listed in order of preference)

(Donds nated in order or pro-	,		
HIGH GRADE			Int. earned
(For Income Only)	Apx.	Apx.	tire tunded
Non-Callable Bonds:	Price	Yield	debt
Great Northern Genl. 7s, 1986(c)	10934	5.95	2.85
Western Union Telegraph Co. 6%s, 1936(a)	1113/2	5.50	c 6.85
New York Edison Co. 61/28, 1941(b)	118	5.10	3.30
Great Northern Genl. 7s, 1986	109 1/2	6.40	2.10
Bush Terminal Buildings 5a, 1960	97	5.20	1.85
Callable Bonds:			
Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½5, 1939	86	5.90	437
Philadelphia Company 6e 1944	94 1021/2	5.95	3.50
Canadian General Electric deb. 6s, 1942(a)	105 1/2	5.60	g 2.80
Short-Term Bonds:			
Rock Island-Frisco Terminal 5s, 1827. (a) Columbia Gas & Electric Co. 1st Ss, 1827. (b) Seaboard & Roanoke 1s; Ss, 1928. (a) St. Louis-San Francisco Series "C" 6s, 1828. (c) Dominion of Canada Internal 57/48, 1827. (d) Aluminum Company of America 7s, 1928. (a) Bell Telephone Company of Canada (b)	991/2	5.20	2.122
Columbia Gas & Electric Co. 1st 5s, 1927(b)	100	5.00	7.60
St. Louis-San Francisco Series "C" 6s. 1928(c)	102	5.40	1.50
Dominion of Canada Internal 5 % a, 1987	10034	5.00	* * **
Bell Telephone Company of Canada(b)	97	5.65	2.75
MIDDLE GRADE			
Pailroade: (For Income and Profit)			
Railroads: Cuba R. R. 1st As. 1982	881/2	6.30	2.45
St. L. & S. F. Prior Lien 4s, 1980(c)	70 1/2	6.35	1.25
Cuba R. R. 1st 8s, 1982. (a) St. L. & S. F. Prior Lien 4s, 1989. (c) Western Pacific Ist 8s, 1946. (c) New York, Ontario & Western 4s, 1999. (a) Erie & Jersey 1st 8s, 1965. (a) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Prior Lien 5s, 1962. (c) Kansas City Southern Rid. and Imp. 5s, 1980. (a) Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie 63/s, 1881. (a) Rutland R. R. Ist 43/s, 1941. (a) Chesapeake & Ohio conv. 8s, 1946. (b)	661/2	6.05	2.00
Erie & Jersey 1st 6s, 1955(a)	100	6.00	1.50
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Prior Lien 5s, 1989(c)	861/2	6.00 8.75	1.10
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie 61/4s, 1981 (a)	103	6.00	1.50
Rutland R. R. 1st 4/4, 1941	98 1/2	5.10	1.65
	/-		
Industrials:			
South Porto Rico 1st Mtg. and Col. 7s, 1941(b)	1021/2	6.70 7.20	2.20
Sinclair Pipe Line 6s. 1942(b)	84	6.50	1.35 g 2.50
South Porto Rico 1st Mtg. and Col. 7s, 1941 (b) Wilson & Co. 1st 6s, 1941 (a) Sinclair Pipe Line 6s, 1942 (b) Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 8s, 1941 (c) California Petroleum Corp. 6/5s, 1933 (c) International Paper Co. 8s, 1947 (a) U. S. Rubber 8s, 1947 (c)	1161/2	6.50	4.00
International Paper Co. 8s. 1947(a)	861/2	6.15	3.50
U. S. Rubber 8s, 1947	82 1/2 88 1/2	6.50	(2.30
Computing Tabulating & Recording 6s, 1941(b)	100	6.00	5.50
Armour & Co. of Del. 1st \$1/2s, 1943	911/2 961/2	6.25	g 1.25
U. S. Rubber 5s, 1947. (c) Bethlehem Steel Co. 5s, 1936. (a) Computing Tabulating & Recording 6s, 1941. (b) Armour & Co. of Del. 1st 5½s, 1948. (c) Anaconda Copper Mining Co. 1st 6s, 1958. (b) Union Baz & Paper Co. 6s, 1948. (b)	961/2	6.35	1 4.40
Public Utilities:	611/		- 0.00
Amer. Water Works & Elect. Corp. Col. Sa. 1934(c)	6134 9134	6.55	g 0.90 2.40
United Fuel Gas 6s, 1936	961/2	6.40	# 2.70
American Gas & Electric 6s, 2014	95 1/2	6.30	2.60
Hudson & Manhattan Refunding Sa, 1987(c)	87	5.90	2.00
Havana Elec. Ry. Light & Power Ss. 1954(a)	851/2	6.15	1.80 5.00
Montreal Tramways \$8, 1941(c)	92 90 1/2	5.70	g 1.25
Commonwealth Power Corp. 6s, 1947(c)	931/2	6.50	4.50
Public Utilities: Manhattan Railway Cons. 4s, 1990	93	6.00	2.10
SPECULATIVE (For Income and Profit)			
Railroads:			
Erie Genl, Lien 4s, 1996(b)	61 1/2	6.60	1.31
St. Louis & San Francisco Adj. Mtg. 6s, 1958(c) Scaboard Air Line 4s, 1960(a)	771/2	8.00 6.35	1.25
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Adj. Mtg. 5s, 1967(c)	61 1/2	8.30	1.10
Western Maryland 1st Mtg. 4s, 1959	63	7.70	0.85 1.20
Erie Genl, Lien 4s, 1996. (b) St. Louis & San Francisco Adj. Mtg. 6s, 1985. (c) Scaboard Air Line 4s, 1950. (a) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Adj. Mtg. 5s, 1967. (c) Chicago Great Western 1st 4s, 1955. (a) Western Maryland 1st Mtg. 4s, 1952. (a) Rock Island, Ark. & Louisiana 1st 454s, 1934. (c)	811/2	7.10	
Industrials:			
Cuba Cane Sugar 7s, 1980(c)	941/2	8.10	2.15
Cuba Cane Sugar 7s, 1986	92 1/2 86 1/2	8.50 7.40	3.30 2.50
	/2		0.00
Public Utilities: Recoklyn Manhattan Teansis 6s 1968 (c)	801/2	7 50	f 1.50
Chicago Railways 1st 8s, 1927	773/2	7.50 15.00	1.08
Hudson & Manhattan Adj. Income 5s, 1957(b)	68 1/4	7.70	0.90
Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit 6s, 1988	50 1/2	7.10	i 1.35

^{*} Principal and interest guaranteed by Dominion of Canada. † Callable in 1936. ‡ Callable in 1936. † This represents the number of times interest on the companies' entire outstanding funded debt was earned, based on earnings during the last five years. Includes government payments during period of government operations of railroads.

⁽a) Lowest denom., \$1,000. (aa) 1922. (b) Lowest denom., \$500. (c) Lowest denom. \$100. (d) Lowest denom., \$50. e Average last three years. f Average last two years g Average last four years. I Does not include interest on adjustment bonds.

Money, Credit and Business

More Favorable Developments In Business

Price Decline Ended—Strength in Grains a Feature
—More Activity in Metals—Money Continues Easy

77 HILE general conditions in trade and industry continue very mixed with a good deal of unemployment here and there in various manufacturing districts, there have been signs of stabilization. A good deal of confidence in the outlook has been engendered by the strength in the securities markets, foreign exchange, the grains and cotton. It cannot be said, however, except in the agricultural districts that general market activity has produced an increase in the volume of business transacted. Many important industries continue to operate on part-time schedules with little prospects of change in the immediate future. ployment is growing in the manufacturing industries. It is expected, however, that the various signs which now indicate an increase of industrial activity in autumn will slowly continue to multiply.

The slight upturn in our foreign trade balance (see graph) indicates that we are still able to maintain our position in world markets. It is true that the volume of both exports and imports have tended to decline but the net results may be considered fairly satisfactory. Much depends on the outcome of the Reparations Conference in London. A satisfactory solution of this six-years' question would tend to alter the entire economic position of Europe and lead to a situation of great activity in international markets. contrary would be a serious blow to the interests of Europe in particular but would also affect our foreign trade outlook to no small degree. Thus, as here-tofore, this end of our business still remains in a dubious position.

First among the encouraging signs is the fact that the trend of commodity prices is no longer downward, while only the grains, cotton and certain metals such as copper and silver have advanced, it is significant that with only a few exceptions the more important staples are stationary in price, evidently having reached a sold-out condition. The oil and steel industries are still virtually the only important ones in which the downward price tendency has not yet been arrested but it is probable that these two commodities will have soon reached a stabilized condition.

The activity in the wheat and corn market, more fully discussed elsewhere in this Magazine, have greatly improved the situation in the middle and northwest, where conditions up to this time had been more depressed than in any other part of the country. The results of this advance has already been witnessed in the commencement of an attempt to liquidate frozen loans and mortgages. Business interests operating in the grain belt report an increase in demand.

The last report of the U. S. Steel Corporation's unfilled orders with a figure of only 3.26 million tons of unfinished business as of the first of July brought the corporation's business down to the lowest point in many years. Steel operations are averaging less than 50% of the peak rate last March with prospects that present dulness will continue into autumn. Among other important metals, copper has recently become stronger.

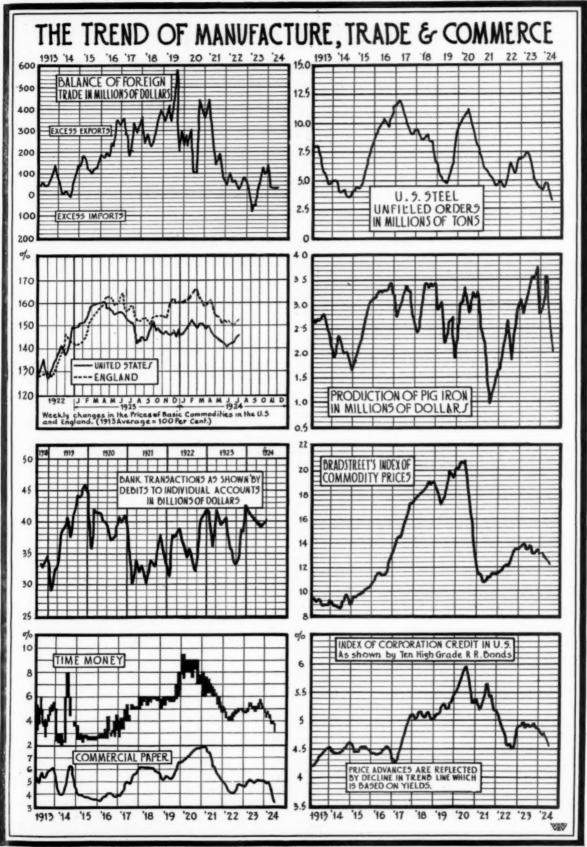
The money markets are at the lowest point in over a decade. Time loans for sixty days are being secured as low as 21/2% and call funds are below 2%. This situation is all the more remarkable because the important drawing-off of American funds to London in order to secure the advantage of higher interest rates there has not had any effect on the domestic market, indicating the unusual amount of surplus funds here.

The condition of the Federal Reserve system continues unusually strong with bills discounted and bills bought at less than 50% of the figure a year ago. This indicates, of course, the reduction in demand for commercial funds.

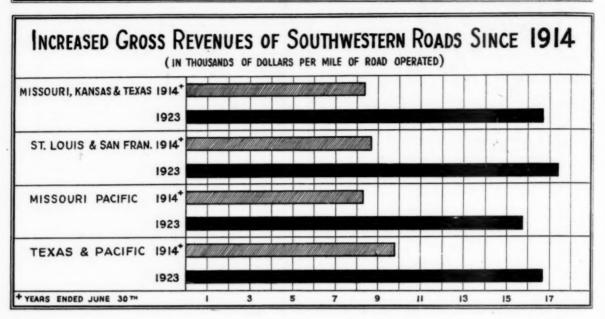
Recent corporation reports have indicated the influence of the relatively poor conditions which have prevailed since the beginning of the year. Earnings on the whole are considerably lower than for the same period either a year ago or as compared with those of the early part of this year. There have been several dividend reductions as a result of this situation but, generally speaking, the dividend situation has not been materially changed by the lower earnings reported. connection, it is to be considered that the larger companies have earned and put to surplus sufficiently in the past few years to justify dividend payments out of surplus and that a few months' poor business is not necessarily of such weight as to prohibit continuation of disbursements. Of course, if business were to continue poor for another year or so, there might be a different story to tell but from present indications, the revival is not expected to be postponed beyond autumn.

Summarizing briefly, the present situation is mixed. The important industries continue to languish under a small demand but the commodity markets are strong and active. The change in the position of the farmer which came with almost dramatic suddenness is a factor of first-rate importance and is basis sufficiently strong for an upswing in general business conditions. Money conditions are very favorable affording ample opportunity for commercial transactions at small cost. Competition with foreign Competition with foreign parts is not pressing. Unemployment here is fairly large but should diminish by the time autumn is well under way. Conditions generally should improve slowly in this country, based on the present situation and outloook. All this, of course, could be changed by developments impossible to forecast at this time.

BUSINESS has evidently reached a position justifying the belief that there will be a recovery from the present slump. While concrete instances of industrial revival are few, the fact that the tendency toward curtailed operations which marked the second quarter of the year is no longer prominent may be accepted as an indication of a changed situation. It is clear that the great strength in agricultural commodities lays the basis for an upswing in general business probably not later than autumn.



Railroads



How Can Investors Share in the Recovery of the Southwestern Roads?

Factors That Have Made the Recovery Possible—Which Issues Are Best?

By JOSEPH M. GOLDSMITH

THAT section of the United States lying west of the Mississippi and south of the Missouri River is termed in railroad circles the "Southwestern Region." It is bounded on the south by the Gulf and the Mexican border, and extends as far west as New Mexico. There are a large number of railroads operating in this territory, but their financial history has been uniformly unsatisfactory.

Within the last decade at least 70% of the railroad mileage in this southwestern district has been in the receiver's hands, at one time or another. Among the larger companies there are very few which have not gone through this experience. source of all the trouble in the past has lain very largely in the overextension of railroad facilities by comparison with the traffic then available. In addition, the financial excesses in which the operators of many of these companies indulged for speculative purposes resulted from time to time in placing their physical properties in such wretched condition as to render efficient operation practically impossible. Interest charges were, in several instances, too high in relation to gross revenues; consequently, in years of meager earnings, resort to receivership proved the only way out.

These various obstacles with which the Southwestern roads have had to contend in the past, however, have now been largely eliminated. The volume of traffic has improved considerably in recent years. Outbound, it consists principally of agricultural products, lumber and petroleum, and the amount of the latter commodity produced in the region has advanced phenomenally in the last few years. The inbound traffic movement consists of the manufactured articles consumed by the population, for manufacturing industries have not yet developed on a large scale in the Southwestern region. prices at which cotton has been selling have greatly increased the purchasing power of this section of the country, for, especially in Texas, the money crop is

For the first half of 1924 the Southwestern district, then, will be the only one, with the exception of the Pocahontas, to show a heavier traffic than in the corresponding period of 1923.

The increasing use of the Panama Canal to move the products of the Mississippi Valley to the Far West is also benefiting the southwestern roads. It gives them a long haul down to the Gulf Ports, where formerly they turned over commodities originated by them to a transcontinental road, after carrying them but a short distance themselves.

During the extended receiverships referred to above large sums were spent in placing the physical properties of the Southwestern roads in first-class condition. This was bound to make possible, at least in most cases, lower operating ratios than had been obtained while the roadbed and equipment were in the sad state previously prevailing. The burden of fixed charges in most cases was also lessened by transforming many of the junior bonds bearing a fixed rate of interest into securities the payment of interest on which could be demanded only when earned. Thus, the likelihood of

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

financial difficulties following upon a shrinkage of earnings in the Southwest

has been greatly reduced.

The Southwestern Region is not the only section of the country whose rail-roads have suffered from the maladies mentioned above. The East went through the same trouble in the early days of railroad construction, and the Far West went through it in the 80s and 90s. But the Southwestern district is apparently the list one to reach the stage of development necessary if its railroads as a whole re to make a fair living. It now seems have reached the stage and we may look for a steady improvement in its railroad earnings.

The present status and outlook of four of the larger Southwestern Systems are covered in the following brief reviews.

TEXAS PACIFIC

Net Income in 1924 Likely to Approach \$10 a Share

THE Texas Pacific was for a number of years in receivership and its reorganization was only recently completed. Although earnings, prior to the receivership, had been satisfactory, its capitalization was such as to make it impossible to raise additional capital by the sale of new securities. The company had outstanding \$25,000,000 Second Mortgage Income Bonds, 95% of which were owned by the Missouri Pacific. No interest had been paid on them for many years. These were exchanged in the reorganization for a like amount of 5% preferred stock. A new Refunding Mortgage was also authorized to provide for improvements and betterments. Underlying bonds are now outstanding at the low rate of \$17,000 per

In 1923, in spite of abnormally large expenditures on deferred maintenance of equipment, net income was equal to \$5.62 per share on the company's common stock. This balance remained after allowing the full 5% on the new issue of \$25,-000,000 preferred stock. It is probable that dividends on the latter will soon be inaugurated.

In the first five months of the current year the improved condition of the company's equipment, compared with the early part of last year, has been reflected in a much lower operating ratio. Gross revenues for the period increased from \$12,597,000 to \$12,987,000 which is quite remarkable in view of the slump in traffic which has occurred on most roads in recent months. The amount spent on maintenance of equipment was about \$800,000 less, but the percentage unserviceable has not risen since the first of the year. In spite of the heavier traffic movement transportation expense was materially reduced.

Net operating income of \$1,508,000 compares with \$592,000 for the period ending May 31, 1923. This does not wholly represent the improvement which has taken place, for in May of this year a special charge of almost \$400,000 was made to take care of expenses incident to winding up the receivership. It is probable that net income for 1924 will be close to \$10 per share on the common stock. Although dividends are not likely in the immediate future, the good prospects that this excellent earning power will continue, make the stock attractive at its present price of 32

MISSOURI PACIFIC

Building Up a Great Railroad System

THE current year gives promise of being the first since 1917 in which the "Mop" will be able to display a really encouraging income statement. It has been successful this year in increasing both its gross revenues and its net operating income as compared with the similar period in 1923. By improving the service the present management, which recently assumed control, has been able to get the business the road needs.

The company's record for the first five months of the year makes an impressive showing. Gross revenues of \$47,808,000 in that period reflected an increase of \$3,305,000 or 7.4%, over the same period last year. Surplus after charges amounted to \$1,048,000 as compared with a deficit of \$1,316,000 in 1923. If earnings continue at the rate indicated, "Mop" will show income of around \$10 per share on its preferred stock this year.

The latter issue, of which there is \$71,-800,100 outstanding, became cumulative at the rate of 5% on June 30, 1918. Nothing has been paid on it as yet, so a total of 30% in back dividends has accumulated. Hopes were entertained in 1922, indicated by the high price of 633/4 reached by the stock, that dividends would be started, but the effects of the coal and shopmen's strikes in that year prevented

any such action.

The year 1923 resulted in earnings of only 16 cents per share on the preferred. It is now selling at 48 and has risen more than twenty points from the low of 1923. In view of the much more favorable outlook, this advance is justified. It is unwise, however, to be overly sanguine over the immediate payment of dividends on this issue. The management may decide to follow a conservative policy in view of the heavy expenditures to be made in the acquisition of other railroad properties, including 9 millions for a half interest in the common stock of the Denver & Rio Grande Western.

Because of the cumulative feature of the preferred stock nothing can accrue to the common for some time to come and the preferred stock has better im-

(Please turn to page 565)

Comparative Gross Revenues of Southwestern Roads in Last Decade

Mo. K. & T.	St. L. & San Francisco	Mo. Pac.	Tex. & Pac.
\$8,240	\$8,542	\$8,208	\$9,895
8,512	8,183	7,990	9,440
8,402	9,207	8,761	9,849
11,212	11,461	10,729	11,669
14,022	14,676	12,607	14,019
16,105	16,495	12,819	18,599
19,223	19,798	16,263	21,572
16,660	17,195	15,037	18,229
14,726	16,629	13,759	16,069
16,668	17,301	15,839	16,697
	\$8,240 8,512 8,402 11,212 14,022 16,105 19,223 16,660 14,726	\$8,240 \$8,542 8,512 8,183 8,402 9,207 11,212 11,461 14,022 14,676 16,105 16,495 19,223 19,798 16,660 17,195 14,726 16,629	\$8,240 \$8,542 \$8,208 8,512 8,183 7,990 8,402 9,207 8,761 11,212 11,461 10,729 14,022 14,676 12,607 16,105 16,495 12,819 19,223 19,798 16,263 16,660 17,195 15,037 14,726 16,629 13,759

Industrials

Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.

A Promising Industrial

Mathieson Alkali Should Profit from a Business Upswing-Its Conservative Management

Mathieson Alkali Since 1914

	*Earned on	Paid on	Price !	Range
	Common	Common	High .	Low
1914	\$2.92	\$2.00		
1915	5.21	2.00		
1916		3.25		
1917		3.00	‡60	45
1918	3.85	3.00	45	363/4
1919	1.21		43	25
1920	2.41		33	14
1921	def.		24	111/2
1922	6.14		54	22
1923	7.18		633/4	311/4
1924	†		467/8	295/8

* After deducting preferred sinking fund of \$50,000 annually.

† First six months at rate of \$4 a share.

Listed on New York Stock Exchange Feb. 15, 1917.

ATHIESON ALKALI WORKS, INC., holds an important place in the manufacture of those products of which salt is the base. There are two large plants, one located at Saltville, Va., and the other at Niagara Falls, N. Y. At the Niagara plant, which covers approximately 12 acres, the salt is electrically treated because of the low cost of hydro-electric power in that locality, the company purchasing its power under long-term contract with the Niagara Falls Power Company. By this means the salt is decomposed and then by chemical process the following principal products are obtained: Caustic Soda, used extensively in oil refining and in the manufacture of soap, artificial silk, cotton goods, paper dyes, etc.; Bleaching Powder used in bleaching wood pulp, water purification, sewerage disinfection and other sanitary uses; Liquid Chlorine used in textile, paper, oil refining and other industries.

As the demand for the company's products depends on such basic industries as textile, paper, steel, glass, petroleum, etc., earnings are subject to rather wide fluctuations, depending on general business conditions. In 1921, which was a period of recession in industry, the company reported a deficit of \$188,000 before preferred dividends but in 1922 there was a sharp recovery in earnings and \$6.14 a

share was earned on the common stock. In 1923 general industrial conditions showed further improvement, and \$7.18 a share was earned on the common. The slowing up in business this year has resulted in a considerable drop in the company's earnings which, for the first six months, were at the rate of about \$4 a share on the common stock.

Mathieson Alkali, working with the Anglo-Persian Oil Company of England, has the agency for North America for the use of the hydro-chloride process of refining gasoline and kerosene which removes impurities by the use of liquid chlorine of which Mathieson is now the largest manufacturer in the world. The process consists in washing crude gasoline with a weak solution of hydro-chloride of lime made at the plant from liquid chlorine. No important changes in equipment are necessary to adopt the process. The Anglo-Persian Oil Company has used this process for some time and has found that the cost of treating Persian oils is 40% less than in the case of the old sulphuric acid process. The value of this process is beginning to be realized by other large oil companies and contracts recently were signed with Pan-American and Cosden & Co. Negotiations are also understood to be under way with Standard Oil and some of the big independents. Should this process be more universally adopted, it will become an important source of income.

An important development in 1923 was the successful demonstration at Niagara Falls of a new process by means of which ammonia is produced from atmospheric hydrogen and nitrogen. A new plant is being installed to take care of this invention which allows the production of ammonia at a much lower cost and in sufficient volume to substantially increase profits.

Through the adoption of a decidedly conservative dividend policy the company has greatly improved physical properties and increased working capital without recourse to new financing. In the past ten years 4 millions of surplus earnings were plowed back into the property, equivalent to \$35 a share on the common stock. At the close of 1923 the company was in the best financial condition in its history. Current assets were 2.3 millions as compared with current liabilities of \$600,000, giving a working capital of 1.7 millions.

Capitalization consists of 2.8 millions 7% preferred stock and 117,714 shares of common stock of a par value of \$50. There is no funded debt. Although good will and patents undoubtedly represent real values, this item no longer appears in the balance sheet of the company which shows a book value for the common stock of \$79 a share.

While Mathieson Alkali earnings are not running at a very high rate at the present time it should be remembered that general business is in a depressed state and that earnings of the company should increase rapidly as soon as there is a turn for the better. With the political outlook satisfactory, greater confidence in business circles is already noticeable and this may soon result in a more rapid turning of the wheels of industry. By withholding dividends on the common stock for five years Mathieson Alkali is now on a firm foundation and as soon as earnings improve common shareholders can expect to receive consideration. In view of the earning power already demonstrated and the possibilities of the new processes, the common stock at present levels of 40 has considerable to recommend it as a speculation.

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

Developing a Depression-Proof Industry

Dairy Products' Sales Have Grown Greatly — Its Bright Outlook

W HEN the stock of the National Dairy Products Co. was listed on the New York Stock Exchange this year, it brought a new industry to the many already represented on the Big Board. The manufacture of ice cream has become one of the great food industries of the country, and for years there has been a steadily increasing demand. It is one of those favored industries that are not adversely affected by general business depressions, being in many respects similar to the milk business. Both are depression-proof, and the companies engaged in these industries turn over their inventories so rapidly that a large volume of sales can be efficiently handled with comparatively small working capital.

Notwithstanding the remarkable growth in the consumption of ice cream during the last ten years in most cities of the United States this business is still in its infancy and improved methods of selling and distribution can undoubtedly greatly increase the consumption of ice cream per capita.

National Dairy Products was organized in 1923 and acquired a controlling interest in the Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co. of Pittsburgh and the Hydrox Corp. of Chicago. The Rieck-McJunkin Dairy business was originally started in 1881 as a milk business, and the manufacture of ice cream was added in 1898. The Hydrox Corp. business was established in 1888 to manufacture ice, ginger ale and other beverages, but the manufacture of ice cream has now become its main product. The volume of business of the Rieck-McJunkin Co. amounts annually to more than 40 million quarts of milk and cream, and it has a daily capacity for the manufacture of ice cream at the height of the season of more than 40,000 gallons. The Hydrox Corp. sells about 2 million gallons of ice cream annually. A good indi-cation of the stability of the company's business is the record of the Rieck-Mc-Junkin Dairy Co., which in the past 37 years, with only one exception, has earned more money each year than in the preceding year.

In the accompanying graph the combined earnings of the Hydrox Corp. and the Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co. are given after charging ample allowance for depreciation of physical properties, Federal income taxes at the present rate, and the portion of profit applicable to minority common stockholders. Earnings for 1923 were equivalent to \$5.11 a share on the

capital stock now outstanding, as compared with \$3.76 a share in 1922. Despite the late Spring which naturally had the effect of lowering the demand for ice cream, earnings so far this year have shown improvement over the 1923 figures, and for the full year it is estimated that between \$6 and \$7 a share will be earned on the common stock.

The company's depreciation policy is liberal. On buildings 2% to 3% is charged off annually depending on the construction, and depreciation on machinery and equipment averages about 10%.

Capitalization consists of \$415,500 funded debt, 270,000 shares of no par value common stock and 4.3 million dollars preferred stock of subsidiary companies. Balance sheet as of December 31st, 1923, shows a sound financial condition. Inventories were \$331,823; notes and accounts receivable 1.3 million and cash 1 million. As against this, current liabilities stood at \$900,000, and Federal taxes at \$329,872. As already mentioned, the company turns its inventory over rapidly, and under these circumstances the present working capital of the company is ample for its requirements.

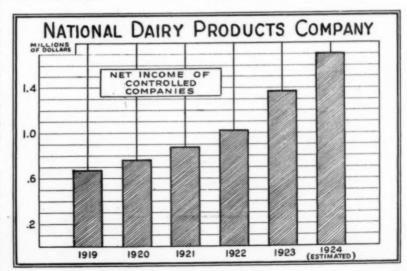
While a large percentage of its income now comes from operations in Chicago and Pittsburgh, the company plans to make its business more of a national than a local affair. The same modern methods of purchasing, advertising and selling which have been so successful with the big baking companies will be applied to

the ice-cream business. Contracts are pending for the purchase of three important ice cream and milk companies, which will give the company greater marketing facilities in the East.

In April the stock was placed on a \$3 annual dividend basis, which at present levels of around 36 gives a return of 8.4%. In view of the stability of the company's business and the earning power that has already been demonstrated, this dividend not only appears well protected, but there are excellent prospects of a still higher dividend in the future.

The management of National Dairy Products Corp. is in the hands of the same men who made a success of the Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co. and the Hydrox Corp. Strong banking interests are also represented on the Board of Directors, and there is every reason to believe that the affairs of the company are in capable hands.

The stock was originally offered to the public at \$33 a share, and since listing on the N. Y. Stock Exchange, has fluctuated between a low of 30½ and a high of 37. In view of the company's program for expansion, no early increase in the dividend rate is probable, and as speculative interest in the stock is relatively small, it may fluctuate within a narrow price range for some time. As a long-pull speculation, however, there is much to recommend it, for the holder receives a very liberal return while waiting for appreciation in market value.



A Steadily Growing Truck Manufacturer

White's Expansion in Recent Years Very Impressive—Its Shares in Semi-Investment Class

THE expansion of the White Motor Co. during the past six years, or since its withdrawal from the passenger-car field, has been striking. In 1917, gross business was less than \$26,-000,000, and in 1923 it was almost \$49,-

It is obvious to anyone who takes any interest at all in transportation that the use of the motor truck has been greatly extended since the war. In some sections it is now a serious competitor of the railroads on short traffic hauls, and possibilities in this countr are really only limited by the condition of highways. Incidentally, the motor-truck industry is proving itself to be more stable than the passenger-car end of the automobile business

Within recent years another field beside the manufacture of trucks has been opened for companies like the White Motor Company, that is the manufacture of motor busses or "jitneys." The White Company early saw the possibilities which existed in the development of motor bus passenger transportation and specialized in this field, being particularly successful along the Pacific Coast. Now that in many cities the public utility companies are combining the use of motor busses with trolley cars so as to create an urban and suburban transportation monopoly. the motor bus is becoming standardized.

The White Company publishes earnings

statements but once a year, and it is therefore impossible to follow as closely as might be wished the development of earnings through the fiscal periods. The trend of business, however, since the first of the current year, may be gathered from the statement that shipments for the first quarter of 1924 were 2,500 vehicles against 2,600 in the first quarter of 1923, and 2,200 for the last quarter of 1923. So far, so good. The company itself makes the general statement that the volume of sales for the first six months of the current year has been satisfactory considering general business conditions.

The plant of the White Company is located on nearly 25 acres at Cleveland, Ohio. In addition there was recently purchased the land and buildings of the White Sewing Machine Co., an addition which will promote shipping facilities and provide an opportunity for future expansion of manufacturing. This acquisition gives the company 300,000 square feet of additional property. White maintains 52 service stations in this country and Canada, together with various dealers ser-

vice stations.

The present White Company was incorporated at the end of 1915, and at that time made both passenger cars and trucks, but the real success has come since the passenger business was abandoned. The company felt the post-war deflation with a deficit of almost \$5,000,000 after all

charges in 1919. The point in connection with this deficit is that, in a year of losses, the management was able to write off deflation of inventory, take the burden of decreased sales and high expenses and still pay the regular dividends upon the outstanding stock. The current \$4 dividend has been paid without interruption since 1916, and it has been estimated that the earnings for the first five months of 1924 exceeded the dividend requirements for the whole year. which amount to \$2,000,000.

At the end of 1923, surplus account was 9.4 millions, the highest in the history of the company. At that time, notes payable were 1 million against 7.2 millions as of 1920. Cash at the end of 1923 was over 2.4 millions-the largest total at the end of any one year with the exception of 1919, and the ratio of current assets to current liabilities was 6 to 1. as compared with about 4 to 1 at the end of 1922. Thus at the end of 1923 the 500,000 shares of capital stock, representing the sole capitalization except for \$300,000 purchase money obligations, was represented by a property investment of about \$8,500,000 and by \$21,500,000 working capital-a total of approximately \$30,-000,000, of \$60 a share. This reckoning, of course, excludes good will, which is carried at a valuation of between \$10 and \$11 a share.

Conclusion

In 1919, the White Motor Company did some financing through the sale of additional stock, has done nothing since then, and so far as can be ascertained, is contemplating none. Last year the four dollar dividend was earned more than three times, and should be earned at least two and one-half times this year. Concerning the possibilities of a dividend increase, President White said early in the year that what action would be taken would depend entirely upon the course of business this year. It is certain that nothing but conservative action may be expected, but in view of the gradual growth which can be anticipated, it would seem entirely logical to put White Motor shares among those which can look forward to higher returns.

The stock is now in the semi-investment class and a decidedly attractive purchase for anyone who possesses a modicum of faith. It is not a trading stock, but market quotations are based almost entirely upon real values back of the shares-the most desirable kind of appraisal in the long run.

The White Motor Co.

	Sales	Net Incom	Working e Capital	Earned	Sto Price	ck's Range
Year	In	Millions of	Dollars	Per Share	High	Low
1917	\$25.7	\$3.8	*\$11.9	\$11.88	521/2	333/4
1918	39.6	2.7	12.7	8.38	50	363/4
1919	41.7	4.1	22.5	11.47	86	45
1920	52.0	2.4	20.7	4.82	691/2	301/2
1921	30.3	Def. 4.8	14.4	Def.	44	291/4
1922	37.3	3.8	16.5	7.54	54	351/8
1923	49.0	6.9	21.6	13.90	60%	45

* Number of shares outstanding in 1917, 320,000; since 1919, 500,000.

Leader in Closed-Car Field

Hudson's Alert Management and Growing Production—Will Earnings Increase?

ASHIONS in automobiles now change as rapidly as in clothes. Once past the "Ford Stage," your American motorist looks forward to new styles from Detroit as eagerly as does Milady to the latest designs from Paris. Pocketbook permitting, he is no whit less the new and to sport something different from his neighbor. And with 1925 models now available six months ahead, he asks no odds of Madame with her winter styles in summer and summer styles in winter. Carrying the comparison along further, it is interesting if not pertinent to note that the styles from both Detroit and Paris are running more and more toward trim, snug, low-slung

That motordom is keenly alive to the possibilities of

this human foible is evidenced by the manner in which it is being catered to with a swift succession of new models. And that it pays is strikinkly illustrated, first, by Willys-Overland which emerged from the shadows of receivership and staged one of the most remarkable comebacks in the history of American industry as the result of a line of new models that caught the public fancy; second, by General Motors whose new stream-line, 4wheel brake Buick was probably the outstanding success of the past year; and, third, by Maxwell Motors whose new Chrysler car has recently won great favor and rehabilitated that company to a considerable extent.

Hudson Motor's Progressiveness

Which brings us to Hudson Motors, one of the big six of the automobile in-This company has recently jumped to the front as a leader of the. closed-car field, producing a greater percentage of closed cars than any other automobile manufacturer. With its slogan of "Closed-car comforts at open-car cost," the company's line is reported to be the largest selling 6-cylinder closed car in the world. And with the trend of popular favor toward closed cars, Hudson Motors apparently is in a strategic position to capitalize the growing demand for this type and to register one of the spurts of popularity for which the motor industry is becoming famous. In fact, the new de Luxe Hudson and Essex models are said to have created such a

(Year	ending Nov.	. 30th)	
. It	* Production	on	
	Hudsens	Essax	Total
1921	13,411	12,004	25,415
1922		34,962	61,233
1923	44.304	41,998	88,184
1924 (Estimated)		80,000	130,000
1	ts Finance		
Cash and U. S. Treasury	y 1921	1922	1923
Notes	\$1,289,636	\$7,236,548	\$9,354,486
Net Current Assets			
Total Assets		24,534,087	
Its Profits, Div	idends and	Market Ra	nge
		ridend	
			arket Range
1000			91/2 \$271/2
1923			0 323/4
924 (Estimated)	5.00		01/2 293/4
			Current

demand that the company's 1924 output will not only pass the 100,000 mark for the first time in its history but will exceed last year's production record by about 50%.

In the first six months of the current fiscal year, which ends November 30th, next, Hudson Motors is reported to have produced more than 75,000 cars which compares with 88,184 produced in the entire 1923 fiscal year. It is estimated that the output of Essex models this year will exceed 80,000 as against 41,998 in 1923, and that the production of Hudsons will total about 50,000 compared with 46,186 in 1923. It will be observed that the biggest increase is in the Essex line on which efforts are being concentrated with remarkable success. In years past the production of Hudsons and Essex has averaged about the same as will be noted by reference to the accompanying tabulation, but with the trend of popularity apparently toward the \$1,000 closedcar type, the company has recently found it profitable to concentrate on the Essex although maintaining a large output of

Will Earnings Increase?

Due to the cost of bringing out new models, this production increase, however, has not yet been accompanied by a corresponding gain in earnings. Profits for the first six months of the current fiscal year totaled \$4,000,973 compared with \$4,446,039 in the same period of 1923, indicating a considerable reduction in the

profit per car. With the cost of these new models out of the way, the profit per car is expected to show some increase during the second half of the year, which should be aided materially by the recent marking up of prices on several of the Hudson and Essex models. In fact, indications are that the current year's earnings will show only a small falling off from last year's high record of \$8,003,-624, a remarkable showing in view of the generally adverse business conditions that have prevailed this year. At any rate, it is apparently significant of what Hudson Motors may be able to accomplish when conditions become more normal

Conclusion

The Hudson Motor Car Company was incorporated under the laws of Michigan

on February 24, 1909. It took over and succeeded to the business of a partner-ship formed on October 28, 1908.

The companys' growth since 1909 has bordered on soundness and consistency rather than the spectacular. Both earnings and financial condition have shown a steady average improvement from year to year that augurs well for the company's stockholders. Balance sheet at the end of the 1923 fiscal year recorded the strongest financial condition in the history of Hudson Motors, with current assets exceeding current liabilities in the ratio of four to one and with net current assets of \$11,684,147. In the last three years, including the current fiscal year, earnings have averaged approximately \$6 a share, indicating an unusually high degree of dividend safety for a stock now selling to yield about 12%.

Listed on the New York Stock Exchange in 1922, the shares of Hudson Motors have not yet enjoyed any outstanding market movement, as will be seen by reference to one of the accompanying tabulations. However, with a liberal dividend yield supported by such a sound financial condition and comfortable margin, the stock appears to possess qualities that will eventually make for a larger market following and a higher valuation. As a long-pull speculative investment, Hudson Motors, therefore, apparently deserves more than passing consideration.

This Company Deserves to Be Better Known

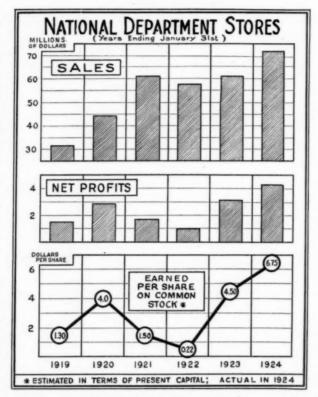
And a Wider Appreciation of Its Possibilities Would Probably Mean Higher Prices for Its Shares

TATIONAL DEPART-MENT STORES is comparatively a newcomer to the Chain Department Store group and has yet to prove its right to enter the same stock-market class as Associated Dry Goods and May Department Stores. On the other hand, if National Department Stores fills out the promises it apparently possesses, the common stock will not long stay around present levels. The company was incorporated in 1922, having acquired five department stores located at Cleveland, Pittsburgh, St. Louis and Wheeling, W. Va. These constituent stores had been in business from twenty-six to seventy years.

In 1923, National Department Stores acquired the Frank & Seder group, operating five retail department stores in Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Detroit. At the present time National Department Stores has ten stores with a capitalization represented by \$13,300,000 preferred and 500,000 shares of common stock. Of this capitalization, \$3,000,000 pre-

ferred and 200,000 shares of common were issued to acquire the Frank & Seder stores. These stores are located in the leading industrial centers of the near middle West and it will be noted that activities in the steel and iron industry and in the automobile industry must have some bearing upon the business of National Department Stores. Total population tributary to the ten stores is between eight and nine millions.

Business growth has been very rapid. In 1923, gross sales amounted to over 70 million dollars, more than double the total of the same group of stores for 1919. In 1919, the margin of profit after allowing for federal taxes was approximately 5%. In the year ended January 31, 1924, the corresponding margin of profit was about 6%. This increase, although quite small, indicates that it is not volume of business alone which makes for the company's success, and that the management has been able to at least keep more than ahead of a rising tide of overhead which has hit all mercantile



establishments during the past three or four years.

Earnings and Expansion

Before the acquisition of the five additional stores last year, National Department Stores had an earning power upon the then outstanding capitalization of, say, between \$4 and \$5 a share. The ten stores in the fiscal year ended January 31, 1924, earned an amount equal to \$6.75 a share upon the 500,000 shares of common stock and the figures available prove that National Department Stores has not expanded at the expense of earning power per share, but that the acquisition of the five stores which were taken over last year, substantially has improved prospects for the common stock.

The effect of the acquisition of these five stores in its probable relation to net earnings cannot be ascertained from the 1923 report, because the benefit of the central management had not been received by the stores as a whole, nor had the benefits of pooled buying power been

shown. This pooling of buying power of merchandise is,
of course, one of the chief
arguments in favor of the
efficiency of chain-store operations, and it applies to department stores as well as to
grocery stores. In volume
of business, National Department Stores ranks fourth
among establishments of its
kind, sales being exceeded
by those of Associated Dry
Goods, May and Gimbel
Brothers.

At the close of the fiscal year, National Department Stores had a working capital of about 11 millions. Included among the liabilities were 1.6 millions of notes payable, but on the whole treasury position was quite satisfactory. Good will is not carried at any value for balance sheet purposes.

Conclusion

There are two issues of preferred stock ahead of the common, 7% first cumulative preferred and 7% second preferred, also cumulative. It will require about \$930,000 to satisfy the total preferred dividends and last year, for

example, this amount was earned almost 5 times. Dividends are regularly paid upon the two preferred issues, and they seem to be adequately protected by earning power as well as by assessed valuation of over 19 millions upon lands, buildings, etc., by the American Appraisal Company.

Nothing has been said about dividend prospects for the common stock. In the latest annual report it is stated that during the coming year the company would make substantial improvements and additions to facilities in Philadelphia and St. Louis. The amount to be expended was not stated. The common shares have fluctuated rather narrowly this year and have not participated in the advance which retail merchandising stocks have had as a class. One of the reasons for their backwardness probably is ignorance about the company. While no definite promises can be made it seems reasonable to hold the opinion that the common stock possesses dividend possibilities which are yet to be discounted.

A Triumph of Management

How Montgomery, Ward's Affairs Have Been Restored-Its Interesting History

THE sharp upward movement of grain prices is potent with promise for the mail-order houses. However, Montgomery, Ward & Company registered a remarkable recovery in earnings prior to the advance in the commodity markets. Of course, the better business conditions following the disastrous year of 1921 had something to do with it. At the same time, the greater cause for the improved showing was the installation of a capable management following the attempts of those who secured control in 1919 to exploit the stock rather than devote their energies to building up the organization.

e

A Feat of Management

The showing made deserves attention: Earnings during the years 1916-1919, ranged between 4.1 and 4.5 millions. In 1920, the present company was organized, and deficits of 9.5 and 9.1 millions, respectively, were returned for 1920 and 1921 (including dividends paid out in those years). The company's capital became so impaired that a readjustment became necessary. With this heritage, a new management was installed during the latter part of 1921, and commenced to show what efficient and aggressive business management could do. Bank loans which, at the end 1920, stood at 10 millions, were entirely wiped out by the end of 1922. Sales and net operating income

began to jump remarkably, as will be seen from the following comparison:

Year	Sales N	et Income
	(Millions of	Dollars)
1922	 80.7	4.56
1923	 130.7	7.20

The company has outstanding 4.25 million 7% cumulative preferred stock, par \$100: 205.000 class "A" stock, no par value but entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% annually; and 1,141,251

shares of no par common stock. Following the great improvement in earnings, arrears of dividends due on the preferred had been liquidated and in February of this year payments were inaugurated on the class "A" stock. There are accumulations of \$21 a share, or 4.3 millions, due on this class "A" stock which must be discharged before any distribution can be made to common stockholders. In addition, \$500,000 annually must be set aside (Please turn to page 570)

Montgomery, Ward's Position at a Glance CAPITAL STOCK

Preferred, 7% Cum.,	Par \$100\$4,2	250,000
Class "A," 7% Cum.	no Par205,000	shares
Common, no Par	1,141,251	shares

Earnings	Working Capital
D \$7.855,278	\$25,739,348
D 8.931,299	1921 14,766,320
4.562,607	1922 18,238,354
7,202,625	1923 24,070,931
D-Operating	

In the August 16 Issue

WHEN WILL OIL SECURITIES JOIN THE UPWARD MOVEMENT?

THIS important industry, represented by many well-known securities, has to date failed to give any signs of recovery. At current figures, thousands of investors have large losses in these issues. Naturally, their market position depends on the outlook for the industry. This is completely covered in the next number, together with a summary of the market outlook of the leading stocks.

UNION PACIFIC'S TREASURY HOLDINGS

THE immense value of the securities held in the treasury of the Union Pacific are not generally realized by the public. During the railroad advance of the past several months, these securities have increased in value to a very appreciable extent. It will be interesting to most investors to know just what securities Union Pacific owns and to obtain an idea of the outlook for this premier railroad issue.

IS INFLATION ON THE WAY?

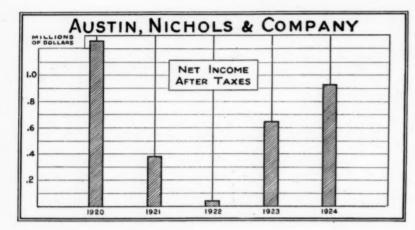
THIS probably is the most important financial question of the day. Our huge gold reserves, which are rapidly being added to, seemingly has laid the basis for a new period of inflation. Whether this actually will be the case, and if so, the manner in which it would affect the various security groups are ably discussed in the next issue. We believe that this article will be well worth reading by any investor.

INDUSTRIES WHICH ARE EMERGING FROM DEPRESSION

S EVERAL important industries have not shared in the general prosperity of the past few years, but underlying economic influences are at work to restore these industries to a new position of strength. Obviously, securities representing these industries are in a favorable position. Which securities these are will be listed in the next number, together with pertinent facts about their out-

Is Austin, Nichols Nearing Dividends?

Company's Affairs Improving Since Return to Private Hands—Growth of Earning Power—Investment Position of Preferred Stock and Outlook for Common



THE business of Austin, Nichols & Company was originally established in 1855 in New York City, and the house is one of the oldest wholesale grocery concerns in the country. It was conducted as a partnership under various names until 1919, when the present company was incorporated. In that year, it came under the control of the Chicago packers, Wilson & Company, and absorbed the various canning and auxiliary grocery food lines of that company.

The new interests immediately began to conduct the business along the expanding policy followed by them in the packing-house industry, which was unfortunate as business was going through a period of inflation in all lines brought about by war conditions. Apparently it was the theory of those in control that the abnormal situation would continue to exist indefinitely. Consequently, two years later the company found itself encumbered with large and high-priced inventories, whereas demand, even in food lines, was dwindling to a minimum and food prices on the toboggan.

Success of New Management

In the readjustment, the business was divorced from control by the Wilson interests, this being also due to pressure by the Government, which did not look kindly on the packers also entering the grocery line. Since then, the company has been operated strictly as an individual entity, and the management has been successful in again placing the business on a profitable basis.

Capitalization consists of 4.5 millions 7% cumulative preferred stock, and 150,-

000 shares of common stock of no par The preferred is redeemable at 115 and a sinking fund of 3% of the largest amount of preferred at any time outstanding is provided for its purchase or redemption. As a result, about \$1,000,-000 of the stock has been retired since 1920, and the equity of the common stockholders in the business is continuing to increase as additional preferred shares are obtained under the sinkingfund provision. The financial position of the company, as disclosed by the balance sheet at the close of the last fiscal year, January 31, 1924, was fair, net working capital being 4.5 millions, or equal to the preferred stock outstanding. Bills payable were rather heavy, amounting to 5.8 millions, but these were well covered by inventories of 6.4 millions, accounts receivable of 3.36 millions, after deduction 1.25 millions of cash. It must be borne in mind that the company turns over its inventories about eight times a year. Plants and investments were carried at approximately 4.5 millions. The balance sheet showed net tangible assets of \$29.40 for each share of common stock out-

Improvement in Earnings

The progress of the business during the past five years is well illustrated by the comparison of earnings statements presented herewith. From this comparison it will be seen that, during the hurrah days of 1920, when prices were high and merchants were overstocking their shelves, the company earned over 1½ million dollars, but changing business conditions resulted in negligible earnings the following year and after paying pre-

ferred dividends in 1922, the result was a deficit of over \$340,000. The management, after putting its house in order and conducting its operations along sound business lines, commenced to show satisfactory results. Earnings were almost twice dividend requirements on the preferred in 1922, and the improvement continued last year when net was almost three times preferred dividend needs. After allowing for these dividends and sinking-fund requirements, the balance was equal to \$2.93 a share for the common, as compared with 92 cents a share in 1922. A better conception of actual earning power for the common stock, in view of the fact that sinking-fund retirements of the preferred add to the equity of the junior shareholders, is obtained by eliminating sinking-fund consideration. On this basis, after allowing for preferred dividends, earnings were \$4.02 per share for the common last year, compared with \$2.01 in 1922.

Conclusion

The growth of the company's earning power during the last two years, with the gradual decrease in the amount of preferred stock outstanding ahead of the common, justify the present market price for the junior shares. With tangible values of one-third greater than the market price and earning power showing a steadily increasing tendency, it would appear that directors would be justified in paying out at least half of the earnings to the common stockholders. With its established trade standing, and the good results obtained by the management since divorce of the business from the former Chicago controlling interests. there appears to be no reason why the company should not be able to continue to increase its income.

If, as a result of better earnings this year, the stock is placed in a \$3.00 annual dividend basis, it is manifestly selling out of line at 22. As a matter of fact, if dividends are inaugurated at the rate of only \$2.00 annually, the common shares are selling out of line with other issues paying the same dividend rate and will, in that event, doubtless be found commanding higher prices than are now ruling.

The preferred, at around the present price of 82, appears especially attractive, in view of the return of 8.8% and the substantial assets behind the issue, aggregating approximately \$200 a share, of which half consisted of net current assets.

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

General Motors' Long-Pull Prospects

Company's Financial Position Sound — Dividend Policy Must Depend Upon Trade Developments

Total Sales Cars and Trucks Last Five Years

1919			391,738
1920	******		393,075
1921			214,799
1922			456,763
1923			798,555
1924*			319,150
*1st	Five Mo	onths	

GENERAL MOTORS is the U. S. Steel Corporation of the motor manufacturing world. Representing the greatest aggregation of car and parts manufacturing companies in the world, the parent concern, with its multitude of branches in this country and overseas, is a most dependable barometer of the motor manufacturing industry.

The most active selling season of the current calendar year is now drawing to its close. Ordinarily June and July are known as "clean-up" months, for it is then that the motor manufacturer pushes out his remaining stock and cleans up for the next season which begins on Au-

gust 1. New models are usually announced in July and in accordance with the response with which they are received the manufacturer bases his production plans for the ensuing months.

An Extraordinary Season

The season drawing to a close has been an extraordinary one. Dealers anticipated the spring demand by heavy purchases in the last quarter of 1924. The reason for this was that the dealers feared, if they delayed ordering their requirements, they might, as in times past, be unable to obtain a full quota. As a result the demand on the part of dealers in the second quarter of the current year for AUGUST 2, 1924

showed a considerable decrease over the corresponding period of last year. This decline was due, to some extent, to a lessened consumers' demand, but it warranted in no way the pessimistic reports which were broadcast in reference to the motor industry as a whole.

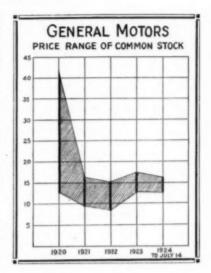
General Motors completes its most active 1924 selling period in excellent shape. Inventories have been reduced to a satisfactory basis and the company's financial position leaves little to be desired. Six months remain of the fiscal year and much may happen in that time. To date, however, the year has been a fair one, though not realizing the earlier and what now appear to have been extravagant expectations. Speaking of the outlook a representative of the company said:

"We have reduced our inventory to such a point that if an unexpected demand should develop in the second half year there would be a famine in cars." It appears, therefore, that this company does not propose to get overloaded as in 1921.

Deliveries of cars for the first five months of each of the last four years is shown in the table herewith.

Capital Structure Simplified

Simplification of General Motor's capital structure, now in process, will make for a better market for the company's securities. The existing capitalization of the company consists of four classes of stock, 6% preferred, 6% debentures, 7% debentures and common. When the contemplated exchange is completed there will be but two issues outstanding, 7% preferred and common. At a special stockholders' meeting last month it was



voted to permit the holders of the 6% preferred and the 6% debenture stock to exchange for 7% preferred stock upon payment of \$10 per share. Holders of 7% debentures are allowed to exchange for 7% preferred, share for share. The 20,646,400 outstanding shares of common stock will be exchanged for 5,161,600 shares of new common on the basis of 4 shares of old stock for one share of new stock. General Motors, then, will eventually have an authorized issue of 5,769,844 shares of 7% preferred stock, par \$100, 1,099,160 shares outstanding and 10,000,000 shares of no par common, 5,161,600 shares outstanding. Based on

present quotations the new common should sell at between 55 and

60 per share.

rst Five This Year's Earnings

Earnings of General Motors, as reported for the first quarter of the current calendar year, were equivalent to 85c. a share on the outstanding stock or about the same as during the same three months in 1923. Earnings for the half year are expected to total somewhat better than \$1.50 per share on the common. Such a showing, in view of the conditions, would doubtless be entirely satisfactory to the company's 72,000 stockholders. Last year the company earned \$2.67 a share on its common. Even if there is a de-

Deliveries of Cars in First Five Months

(In thousands of cars)

	1921	1922	1923	1924
January	6.1	16.1	49.2	61.4
February	8.9	20.9	55.4	78.7
March	13.7	34.1	71.7	75.5
April	17.9	40.5	75.8	58.6
May	17.8	46.7	75.4	45.0
Total	64.3	158.2	327.5	319.1

cided slump in earnings during the last half of 1924, it appears reasonably certain that the company will show the present \$1.20 dividend earned with a substantial margin for the profit and loss

surplus.

Earlier in the year there was talk of an increase in General Motor's dividend rate, but until the outlook for the industry has passed through its present uncertain phase it hardly seems likely that the company's directors will do more than place the new stock on a \$5 basis. General Motors is being operated more as a business corporation and less as an adjunct to Wall Street than at any time in the company's history. The du Pont interests control the company and its multifarious affairs and have shown a genuine desire to build it up to a position which will compare with that which the U. S. Steel Corporation holds in the steel inindustry. Increasing the amount of the outstanding common stock by cancelling the par value and issuing ten for one made the issue much more difficult to move in the market and therefore greatly narrowed the range of its fluctuations.

But the real reason, of course, why General Motors common does not make the wide swings which characterized its earlier and more speculative phase, is the fact that those controlling the company are not manipulating the issue.

Investment Status

General Motors common, therefore, should be regarded more from an investment angle than as a speculative medium. Selling at about 14 at this writing and paying \$1.20 a share the common yields 8.5%. Owing to the dominating position the company occupies in the industry, its able and conservative management and strong financial resources, the common evidently offers much that is attractive as a long-pull investment.

The present return is high enough to warrant the investor taking on a line of General Motors common and holding it against the normal growth of the industry and the company.

IMPORTANT!

The next issue will contain a comprehensive review and analysis of the entire traction system of the United States. In view of the volume of current misrepresentation of the position of this group of securities as a class we believe that the results of this fresh and unbiased investigation will be well worth the attention of investors. A number of attractive bonds and stocks will be given as well as a list of those which do not invite favorable comment.

Rail Preferred Stocks Strong

THE outstanding feature in the preferred share market during the past two weeks was the action of the railroad shares. St. Louis Southwestern, which had previously gained six points, advanced another four and was in strong demand around 69 on the profitaking which ensued. Pere Marquette preferred likewise sold at better than 69, up 4, and Kansas City Southern advanced 3 points. Not to be outdone by the more speculative stocks, New York, Chicago & St. Louis preferred continued its upward trend, with an advance of 2½, and Chesapeake & Ohio sold at 107½, up 1½.

Among industrials, the best showing was made by Mack Trucks, Inc., first preferred, which gained 3½, and which we have advanced to the list of sound investment, as both asset value, earnings and prospects of the company warrant such rating. Brown Shoe, which has a very thin market, gained 6 points on a sale of 100 shares. The oils were inclined to weakness on passing of the common dividend of a prominent independent, but were well taken as offered. Other issues which showed good gains were American Smelting, Associated Dry Goods and Armour & Company of Del.

PREFERRED S (LISTED IN ORDER These Stocks Are Selected as Offering Best Taking Into Consideration Assets, Earnings Named.	OF PREFI	ERENCE		ctive Classca, e Companies
Named. Sound Inv	estments			
INDUSTRIALS:	Div. Rate	Approx.	Approx.	†Divid d Times Earned
American Ice Company(n.c.) United States Realty & Improvem't Co. (c.) Mack Trucks. Inc 1st	7	88 102 101½	7.3 6.9 6.9	2.2 2.7 (y) 2.8
General Motors Corp. deb(c.) American Woolen Co(c.) Cluett-Peabody & Co(c.)	7 7 7	97 100 102 105	7.2 7.0 6.8 6.6	(y) 5.1 2.5 4.7 3.4
American Ice Company (n.c.). United States Reality & Improvem't Co. (c.) Mack Trucks, Inc., Ist. (c.) General Motors Corp. deb. (c.) American Woslen Co. (c.) Loose-Wiles fliscuit Co. Ist. (c.) American Can Co. (c.) Baldwin Locamotive Works (c.) Endicott-Johnson Corp. (c.) Sears-Roebuck & Co. (c.)	7 7	115 115 % 108 % 116	6.1 6.1 6.6 6.1	2.5 4.3 4.1 12.4
PUBLIC UTILITIES: North American Co(c.) Philadelphia Company(c.)		50 45	6.0	(w) 6.9
RAILROADS: New York, Chicage & St. Louis(c.) Chesapeake & Ohio conv(c.)	6,50	89½ 107	6.7	(z) 2.5 4.5
Middle-Grade	Investmen			
INDUSTRIALS:	,	9534	7.3	11
Coca-Cola Co	1	93 86% 90	7.5 8.1 7.8	(x) 5.1
Bethlehem Steel Corp. conv(c.) Cuban-American Sugar Co(c.) California Petroleum partic. pld(c.)	. 1	103 97 93	7.7 7.3 7.2	1.5
INDUSTRIAL#: Bush Terminal Buildings Co. (c.) Coca-Cola Co. (c.) American Sugar Refining Co. (c.) Bethletm Steel Corp. conv. (c.) Bethletm Steel Corp. conv. (c.) Cuban-American Sugar Co. (c.) Californis Petroleum partic pid (c.) J. Kayser & Co. (c.) American Smeltting & Ref. Co. (c.) American Steel Foundries (c.) Gimbel Brothers, Inc. (c.) U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. (c.) Armour & Co., of Del. (c.) Armour & Co., of Del. (c.) Associated Dry Goods Co. Ist. (c.) Callis-Chalmers Mig. Co. (c.) Natl. Cloak & Suit Co. (c.)	777	10234 103 102	9.3 6.7 6.7 6.9	1.7 1.8 8.8
U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co(e.) Armour & Co., of Del(c.) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co(e.)	7	102 8734 9532	6.9 8.0 7.3 6.7	(s) 2.9 2.8
Geni. American Tank Car Co	7	89 93 93	7.5 7.5	8.0
PUBLIC UTILITIES: Amer. W. Wks. & Elec. Corp. 1st(c.) Metropolitan Edison(c.) Public Service of N. J(c.)	1	98	7.1	(x) 2.2
	i	93 104	7.5	(y) 8.4
RAILROADS: Baltimore & Ohio	. 1	891/2 901/2	6.7 7.7	**
Pittsburgh & W. Va(c.)		98	6.1	2.0
INDUSTRIALS: Semi-Speculative	Investme	ents		
Pamous Players-Lasky Corp. (c.) Pure Oil Co. conv. pid (c.) American Beet Sugar Co. (n.c.) National Department Stores (c.) Fisher Body Corp. of Ohio (c.) Austin, Nichols & Co. (c.) Worthington Pump & Mfg. "A" (c.)	•	95 93 74%	8.4 8.6 8.0	(y) 5.7 8.5 1.3
National Department Stores(c.) Fisher Body Corp. of Ohio(c.)	7	94 100 82	7.4 8.0 8.5	4.0 (w) 1.5
Orphesia carear contraction (co)	1	73 9436	9.6 8.4	(w) 2.5
PUBLIC UTILITIES: Amer. Water Wks. & Elec. 2d pfd(e.)	•	90	6.6	(w) 1.8
RAILROADS: Pere Marquette		69 69 55 75	7.2 7.2 7.1 6.6	2.2 1.7 1.5 1.7
(c.) Cumulative. (n.c.) Non-cumulative. (w) Average for last two years. (x) Average for last three years. (y) Average for last four years. (z) Stock was issued this year.	Based on years.	average e	arnings du	ring past sta ed last five

School for Traders & Investors

Thirty-Sixth Lesson

How to Commit Financial Suicide

A Concrete Example of the Dire Effects of "Overtrading"

N our last lesson we presented a list of ten cardinal principles of trading. The first and most important admonition was, "Do not overtrade." It was pointed out that the violation of this principle was the direct or indirect cause of more losses than any other indiscretion in market operations.

Overtrading is dealing in more shares of stock than the available capital justifies. It is the effect of following that insidious impulse to "get rich quick." It is a form of credit overextension that makes the trader's position vulnerable to even a moderate reaction, and places his capital in jeopardy.

One who buys more stock than his capital will margin properly according to the customary regulation of a first-class broker, is acting on the assumption that the market's next move cannot be against him, but must be in his favor. This assumption is unwarranted according to any mathematical theory of chance. Not only is it contrary to sound trading practice, but it is not even a fair gamble. Such extension usually takes place in conjunction with the violation of the principle "buy during weakness," thus reducing the chances of a favorable new position, and at the same time it increases the proba-bility of serious impairment of capital by simply doubling up the possible loss in case of adverse price movement. It is the reverse of common sense.

An Illustration of Overtrading

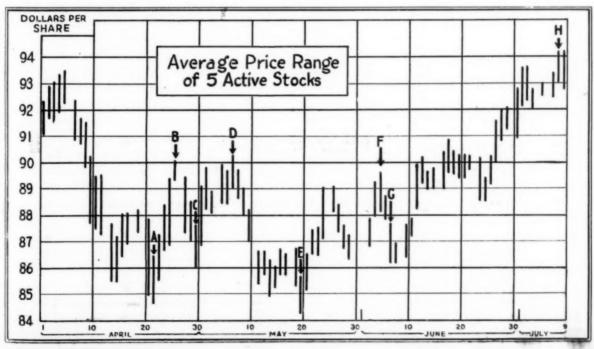
To illustrate the effect of overtrading, we present the following practical example: Our graph shows the range of the average price of five stocks from the beginning of April to early July. Suppose our "get rich quick" trader buys 100 shares of each of the five issues at the ideal level of 85 on April 22 (point A on graph) and agrees to maintain a margin of 20 points. The original capital required to carry this line is \$10,000. Oddlot traders would require proportionate capital and would be under the additional handicap of odd-lot broker's commissions.

At-"B," the average price has advanced

to 90, thus adding 5 points, or \$2,500 to our trader's equity which now stands at \$12,500. He becomes enthusiastic. The idea of standing pat or realizing a part of his profits on strength to provide additional buying power in a reaction does not occur to him. He figures that he can margin another 100 shares at least, so he makes the additional purchase. now holds 600 shares, requiring \$12,000 margin.

The natural normal reaction takes place, going more than half way back, as fate usually arranges matters under such circumstances, and the average price of the 600 shares declines 4 points to 86 at "C." This wipes out \$2,400 of equity, reducing the margin to \$10,100, or \$1,900 short of 20 points. In order to maintain his position, our trader must either put up \$1,900 or cut his line down to 500 shares by closing out 100 shares at a loss

Next day the market recovers, but our trader has no additional buying power, (Please turn to page 563)



Building Your



Future Income

For Men and Women Who Look Ahead

Informative Editorials-2

The Building & Loan Association

THERE are more than 10,000 Building & Loan Associations in this country today.

These associations have a total membership of close to 7,000,000 persons.

Their assets, according to the last reckoning, are in excess of \$3,500,-000,000.

Manifestly, if we consider these Associations

as a group, they play a part in the financial affairs of the nation closely rivalling that played by the Savings Banks and not suffering too greatly by comparison with the part played by the National and State banks and the Life Insurance companies.

The enormous popularity of the Building & Loan Associations throughout the country may be attributed to the eminently practical service they render to (1) small-home builders and (2) small investors.

Their home-building service has been described as "the easiest, simplest, most economical mortgage plan ever devised." Briefly, it provides for the repayment of a mortgage loan on a monthly basis, with that portion of each monthly payment required for interest being computed in terms of the constantly decreasing unpaid balance. Thus, the home-builder is relieved of the necessity of liquidating or reducing his mortgage through the payment of large lump sums, and enjoys a corresponding gain in respect of his interest-costs.

Their investment service is, theoretically, equally

This is the second of BYFI's new series of "Informative Editorials" intended to bring Investors and our more important Financial Institutions closer together.

The first of the series dealt with the Trust Company and future numbers will touch upon the Savings Bank, Life Insurance Company and other institutions.

attractive. Through the properly conducted and well-regulated (note these qualifications!) B & L Association it is possible to invest regular sums of money, in smaller amounts, with greater safety and at a higher interest return than through any other investment-medium known.

Unfortunately, our

Building & Loan Associations cannot be considered "as a group." For the laws of the various States in which they function often differ radically from one another; also, the policies of the various States in which they function are often extremely diverse; and, finally, the management of any one Association may be far more capable and trustworthy than the management of some other.

For these reasons, the intending investor or the intending home-builder cannot, wisely, patronize any B & L Association merely because it is a B & L Association, and without the most searching examination of its affairs, methods and management. There is no more warrant for moving blindly in this field than in any other field.

The U. S. League of B & L Associations will be in session for their annual convention about the time this page appears. It is to be hoped that the Convention will perceive the need for standardization in the Building & Loan field—that the delegates will, of their own initiative, decide to adopt a National Building & Loan Code such as will make

the associations in New Jersey the same as those in Ohio and the associations in Ohio the same as those in New York. By such action, the present confusion of principles might be removed and the present cross-purposes welded into one purpose; incidentally, where fullest confidence now seems to be merited by only a *portion* of our B & L Associations, that confidence might justifiably be reposed in them all.

Until such a Code is adopted, investors must continue to do what the wiser ones have done in the past, viz., consider each Association on the basis of its own merits and patronize none which fails to measure up to the highest standards—with the note that, when you find one which does measure up to the highest standards, there will be no need of looking further for an investment-institution.

Who Won?

A Little Story from Real Life

By K. C. R.

ATHER around me, children, and I'll tell you a little story about my wife and myself.

My wife and I, after having been one for several years, suddenly came to know what it was to encounter financial difficulties. She, who had been a well-paid private school teacher for some time, was suddenly forced to quit, due to failing health; while I, who had been a pretty successful business man for several years, suddenly saw my field narrow and contract to a point far below what I had been used to. Thus, where economical living had never been an outstanding issue with us before, it suddenly became a paramount issue with us now. From comparative affluence we were reduced to straitened circumstances, and all within a few weeks' time.

Now, you know what financial reverses do to people. No matter how angelicminded they may be, such reverses nine times out of ten make them cross, irritable, hard to get along with. Well, my wife and I were no exceptions to this rule. Even after several years of uninterrupted connubial bliss, we began to find ourselves drawing apart. We started with little tiffs and spats, which developed into quarrels; and then, before we knew it, those quarrels developed into mutual suspicions and grudges. Inevitably, then, the home that had been so happy, and the cene of so many pleasant experiences hreatened to become a very unhappy home for us both-not to speak of our two children.

It was after several months of this sort of thing that we engaged, one day, in a particularly violent quarrel. In fact, there were moments during that quarrel when it looked as though we would have to break up altogether. Fortunately, both of us came to our senses just in time to save the situation. And then it was that my wife made the suggestion which was to resolve all our future difficulties

and put us back once more on Happiness Street.

"Look here," she said, "let's stop this sort of thing. Let's make one last, honest attempt to get together about this matter of money.

"We can't get anywhere by accusing each other of being the extravagant one. Accusations never proved anything yet, and never will. On the other hand, neither of us is willing to 'give in' unless final, irrevocable proof as to which one is the wasteful member is forthcoming.

"Let's devise some way," she went on, "of uncovering final proof. Let's work up some sort of a Two Part Budget, live on that Budget for a year, keep individual accounts of expenditures and savings and then see which one manages to make the best showing."

After some objecting, I agreed to this plan. And this is what we arranged:

We worked up a Budget divided into Three Parts, instead of two. Of these three parts, the first included all items under the heading of Fixed Expenses that is, rent, insurance, and all the other items which we could not control.

The second part we named Schedule A, and the third part Schedule B. These two parts represented a division of the balance left over after deducting the above Fixed Expenses but without any allowances for Savings or Investments.

We managed to agree on the amount that should be allotted for both these two Schedules without much trouble. Why? Probably because no allowance was made in either of them for Recreation, Advancement or Savings. Thus, our entire income, such as it was, was made available for the operating necessaries of each one of us; on that basis, each allotment looked to be ample.

"Now," said my wife, after the two Schedules had at last been compiled, "I'll make a sporting proposition: Let's guar-

antee that on all parties, vacations, trips, etc., in which both of us join, we shall share equally the expenses involved-dollar for dollar. Let's guarantee that any money advanced, in any way, by one of us to the other shall be kept track of and counted in at the end of the year! Let's guarantee one thing more, namely, that neither of us shall ever let the other one know how much he is saving of his given allotment. At the end of the year, let us compare notes on savings and then -and here is where the sporting proposition comes in-let the one who has saved the greater percentage of his allotment be given the right to increase his allotment in the following year by the sum of money representing the difference between the two percentages saved."

By the above, she meant this: Suppose my allotment was \$1,500 and I saved \$150, or 10%; and suppose her allotment was \$2,500 and she saved \$200, or 8%. I having saved the greater percentage, would be the winner and would be entitled to increase my allotment in the following year by \$50, or the amount of my excess.

Now, I used to pride myself on being always willing to accept any sporting proposition. To back down on this particular one would be the worst imaginable policy, obviously. With one qualification, therefore—that my wife should be required to serve wholesome food and keep the house in proper shape—I accepted.

I've spent the years since then trying to recover my dignity. What a trap I did walk in!

My wife, very adroitly, had based her claim for household expenses on her expense sheet for the previous year. In this expense sheet, there were included the wages of two well-paid servants. Also in it were the costs represented by the entertaining we had done at home in the previous year. Furthermore, there were her clothing costs, as of the previous year.

Now, it never occurred to me to question these items. Here was my wife, in somewhat poor health, not overly strong and not, so far as I had ever learned, very self-reliant. It stood to reason that she would need as much in the year ahead as she had needed the year previous. It would have been inhuman to cut her

down. Naturally, then, I let her allotment stand.

In the months that followed, I went through some of the most breath-taking experiences, in a manner of speaking, which I have ever known. First off, out went the two maids! It seemed that our youngest boy-now six years old-didn't need a nurse any more; at any rate, he quit having one; and, far from suffering any ill effects, he began to gain in sturdy, self-reliance at a rate which would have seemed unbelievable before. As for the other maid-a general houseworker-it appeared that my wife had convinced our oldest child-a daughter, then thirteen years old-that she would get much more fun out of life if she had a regular allowance of a respectable sum; she had further convinced Betty that she would receive such an allowance if she would help her mother perform at least some of the tasks the houseworker had formerly done.

With the two maids gone, I knew that my wife must have already assured a saving of at Teast \$2,000 a year. So I immediately cast about for ways and means of effecting a comparable saving myself. I saw two things I could do: One was to cut out my clothing allowance entirely for the year; the other was to give up my membership in the country club.

The first of these measures was not so difficult. My wardrobe was pretty well stocked. The second was like pulling teeth. It hurt. Nevertheless, the thought of what would happen in the following year if my wife beat me out by a big percentage drove me to it. I sat down one morning and wrote my resignation.

My wife soon found out about my And I suppose she resignation. knew, pretty well, how much of a saving this would mean for me. At any rate, she evidently decided to recover her advantage by introducing a new savings idea-this time in the matter of her clothing: The dressmaker who had come twice a year in the previous years was instructed not to come. Arriving home early one afternoon, I found my wife sewing her own clothes!

What would have been a source of enormous gratification, under previous conditions, now proved a terrific blow. Here she was adding some more hundreds to her assured savings-and I had already given up the country club! What to do?

You can believe me or not, when I tell you what I finally decided to do-and actually did do. Briefly, I gave up noon-day meals and smoking! Fact! I'd heard of other people doing the same thing, of course, and I knew I'd probably be better off for it, mentally and physi-Nevertheless, it was a terrific decision to make.

No man can keep anything from his wife. She knew what I had done three hours after I'd decided to do it!

She didn't breathe a word about itdidn't let me think for a minute that my action even interested her. Nevertheless, I soon discovered that it had interested her, very much.

I made this discovery one evening by as clear an exhibition of eavesdropping as man was ever guilty of. Hearing her protesting her inability to accept an invitation somebody was extending her over the 'phone, one evening, I got behind the nearest curtain and listened furtively. You can imagine my surprise when I heard her say, "I'm sorry, Mabel, but I'll have to ask you to count me out of the Matinee Club from now on.'

Great guns! Here she was saving some more money-saving at least \$7 a

And that wasn't all!

The following evening, one of my wife's closest friends dropped in. In the course of the conversation, this friend suggested that, on the morrow, the two of them go to the store to pick out their fall hats. "I'll go with you to help you pick out yours," said my wife, demurely, self. You see, I'm making my own hats now!"

Well. I won't take any more of your time, good reader, telling you about all the other experiences I had. Let me jump, if you will, over to the end of the year, when the time came for us to compare accounts:

Briefly, I found that I was beaten-and beaten badly. My wife had saved almost 60% of her allotment and I, poor fish, had managed to save only about 15%!

And this despite the fact that I had given up every imaginable form of expense!

In the year ahead of us, according to the agreement, I would have to let my wife increase her allotment by no less than \$3,800!

"But, look here," I spluttered, "how can I allot \$3,800 more to you when I can't save anywhere near that sum out of my own allotments?"

But my wife was adamantine.

"I guess you'll have to increase your income, one way and another," said my wife, sweetly.

Truth to tell, that seemed my only alternative. And having bound myself to an agreement, I decided to adopt it. I attacked my work like a man possessed.

I don't mind reporting that I did manage to add almost \$3,000 to my income in the succeeding year. But it didn't help, much. My wife, in the second year of her newly adopted way of living, found that she could improve greatly on her first year's record. By the time the second year ended, I was more in her debt than ever!

To make a long story short, the end of the third year found me almost \$10,-000 in her debt, according to the terms of the agreement. Sadly, I admitted defeat-and very humbly I asked for an

"All right," said my wife, "I'll agree. You take out \$10,000 more insurance, this time in the endowment form, and make me the beneficiary. We'll both have the income from it when it matures. I'll accept that in settlement."

A very much bemused gentleman, I did as I was directed. I came home, a few days later, with the new policy in my pocket. Then my wife sprang her best

surprise:
"Jack," she said, "I owe you an apology."

"Why?" I demanded.

"Well," she replied, "because I've let you think I won this contest of ours when, after all, you were the winner!

"But," I ejaculated, "you did save the most, didn't you?" "Yes," she replied, smiling. "But

Sti

so

mı

ho be:

an

wa

that proves that I was wrong in the first place, doesn't it? It proves that, in the old days which led up to this contest, it was I who wasted more. Otherwise, how could I have saved so much more since then?"

This was about as magnanimous an admission, I believe, as any admitted victor could have made. It was solid gold come to sight.

The obvious fact was that we both had won. We'd increased our estate, if you include the insurance policy, by nearly \$20,000 in three years. And, which is worth more than all the money in the world, we had regained our hap-



What I Decided About Home Owning

A True Story Based on My Own, Personal Experience

By C. L. H.

T was a hot and sultry evening in August. Our landlord had dropped in for a friendly call. There was nothing unusual about that. He was in the habit of dropping in for a friendly call the first of each month, This time, however, he sprang a surprise. After we handed him the usual check for the rent of our eightroom half of a two-family house he gently informed us that the house was for sale. He praised its merits. He painted in glowing colors its value as an investment. He politely notified us that as we were such good friends he would sell it to us at a greatly reduced figure; but if we did not wish to avail ourselves of this splendid opportunity we would have to seek a new abode.

We Move

Now we had been collect-

ing rent receipts from this same landlord for a considerable time. In our innocence we thought we could keep on doing so indefinitely or until we chose to go somewhere else. Therefore his words came to us as a positive shock. We liked the house well enough, but we did not care to own it, so we set about finding another place to hang our hats.

This was at the time when the housing shortage was beginning to become acute. We hunted high. We hunted low. But no apartment could we find that seemed suited to our needs. At last in desperation we determined to buy a single house in the suburbs where values had not risen so abruptly. Then we consulted more agents. Day by day in every way we grew bluer and bluer. Finally, however, the clouds seemed to lift. We decided on a ten-room house in a pretty little community eighteen miles from the city. The house itself was ideally located in the best part of town convenient to stores, churches, etc. The village, though rural in character, enjoyed good train service and a reputation for health-giving air and We had the house papered and painted throughout, and in due time moved in.

Gloom

Then the fun began. Scarcely had we

"Voila!-There You Are!"

"If you like to be awakened in the spring by the robins—if you are content with gossip, church socials . . . and inferior showings of moving pictures, then I say live in the suburbs.

"If, on the other hand, you want to be free of care and responsibility, if you want to live your own life untrammeled by meddling and criticism, if you like to hear good music and see good drama . . . live in the city.

"Unless you are a natural mechanic and have the time, inclination and strength to do most of the work around a place, the expense, all things considered, will be about the same.

"So, as the French would say, 'Voila!' There you are!"

become settled when the carpenter fixing a loose board in the front steps discovered that the entire foundation of the piazza was rotten. This meant a whole new piazza. The back porch was in even worse condition. We built a new back porch. Most of the electric light fixtures were unsatisfactory, so we bought new electric light fixtures. Much time and money were spent on the grounds. It cost us \$50 to put the furnace in proper order. Before the winter was over we reshingled half of the roof. The next year the man owning the vacant lot between us and the corner of the street was hard pressed financially. We bought the lot to protect ourselves. More time and money were spent in converting it from a kitchen garden into a lawn. When we moved from the city I expected to do all the outside work myself. On our original ten thousand and some odd feet of land that would have been easy. It would have furnished the physical exercise needed by a man doing sedentary work. With the half acre which we now possessed, however, the story was different. Consequently for the last three summers we have employed a gardener about eight hours a week at fifty cents an hour, and I have taken my exercise in other ways or gone without.

In addition to these woes we have found

ourselves rather isolated. The short train or automobile ride has proven an insurmountable barrier to most of our old friends. As a result we scarcely ever see them. Then too we all enjoy good music and the drama. According to the railway schedule we could leave here after lunch and be in town for a matinee or depart after dinner and attend an evening performance. But again we reckoned without our host. We did not realize that the time table was a joke and the railroad's equipment a mass of junk. Unless we want to run the risk of missing the entire first act or even more we must take an earlier train and lunch or dine in town. Soon after we came out here the Interstate Commerce Commission granted all this section's roads a twenty per cent increase in passenger rates-quite a jump in the expense of commuting.

And to cap the climax we found edibles of all kinds, even vegetables, eggs and milk, higher than in the city. Our cup of disappointment was full.

Dispelling the Gloom

Cheer up, Gentle Reader! It is always darkest before dawn, they say. Every cloud has its silver lining, and ours surely has a big one. We have ten spa-cious rooms instead of eight small ones. We have extensive grounds instead of a yard which I could almost put in my hip pocket. We have nine shade trees, five fruit trees, and flowers and shrubs of various kinds, shapes and sizes. Although we have lost most of our city friends, we have gained others who perhaps are just as good. In many respects life in a small community is very pleasant. It gives you an opportunity to study nature. It brings you in close contact with people. spite of the fact that you have to listen to much gossip, scandalous conversation, and many lies, you know that those very people who talk so outrageously would be the first to give comfort and assistance in case of need. Then there is a certain satisfaction in owning your own home. You are sure that as long as you pay your taxes and interest on the mortgage (if there is one) you will have a root over your head. No one can dispossess

you. True, you have more care and bother than if you lived in a hired apartment. You cannot blame a landlord if the janitor lies down on his job or workmen are dilatory in making repairs. On the other hand, you can have your house as warm or cool as you like. And what is more, you can paper and paint your living-room without consulting anybody or anything except your own pocketbook.

Financial Aspects

This brings us to the financial aspect of the proposition. We paid \$6,000 for the house and the original ten thousand and some odd feet of land. We spent an additional \$1,000 for the corner lot al-ready mentioned. That made a capital expenditure of \$7,000. By the end of 1923 we will have given the painter, paper hanger, plumber, carpenter, gardener, electrician, etc., approximately \$6,427.29. This amount includes interest on \$7,000 at 6%, coal, taxes, insurance, water, three hard-wood floors, a gas stove with piping from the street, a heater for continuous hot water, and screening for the front porch. In other words, we have paid out an average of \$2,142.43 a year for rent. Pretty expensive, one would say, but!

And here is where the but comes in. Real estate values have increased. Our place is now in Al condition and considered one of the best in the village. I have talked with many men whose opinions have weight, and they all say that we ought to be able to sell for from \$10,000 to \$12,500. Therefore, I believe, we could conservatively charge off some of that \$6,527.29 to capital account. Suppose we were to sell tomorrow for \$10,000. Our rent for the last three years would have cost us exactly \$1,142.43 a year, or a little under \$100 a month—less than we probably would have paid had we remained in the city.

All this deals with the past-with what was and what might have been. Let us now take a look at the future. If we consider that we have a capital investment of \$10,000 free from debt (there was a small first mortgage which we subsequently paid off), we are losing approximately \$600 a year in income. Our coal bill is \$232.50 annually (15 tons at \$15.50 per ton). I expect our taxes this year will be in the vicinity of \$200. The charge for water is always \$25. Then add in \$200 for care of the grounds, insurance, and ordinary repairs, and we have a grand total of \$1,257.50, or roughly \$100 a month. For a seven or eight-room apartment in the city we would have to pay at least that much-probably more. As we are now situated we have plenty of floor space and good grounds. These are very nice; but I ask you, are they the chief essentials for happiness? We think not. I truly believe that if we lived in the city we could save money. Food costs less. Instead of spending \$20 a month for carfare we would spend only about \$5. We would also deprive the restaurant owners of some profit. We might and probably would spend more for amusements. In that event we might not be any better off financially. But my wife and mother would have more leisure, and we would be able to use more money for recreation and education. (I believe that good books, plays, musical compositions, art exhibits, etc., have educational value.) After all, is not the chief aim in life to get the most out of what you have?

Conclusion

In conclusion let me say that for ourselves, although we would dislike giving up our own home and going into smaller quarters, we have decided that we prefer to live in the city. I believe that the advisability of renting in the city or owning in the suburbs depends entirely upon your individual temperament, likes and dislikes. If the advantages of home own-

ing outweigh its trials and tribulations, live in the suburbs. If you like to be awakened in the spring by the robins, if you enjoy nature in her different moods. go to the country. If you are content with gossip, church socials, amateur theatricals, and inferior showings of moving pictures, again I say live in the suburbs. If, on the other hand, you want to be free of care and responsibility, if you want to live your own life in your own way untrammeled by meddling and criticism, if you like to hear plenty of good music and good drama, if you want to be accessible to the many other advantages which only a metropolis can offer and do not mind its clatter and confusion, live in the city. Unless you are a natural mechanic and have the time, inclination, and strength to do most of the work around a place yourself, the expense, all things considered, will be about the same. So, as the French would say "Voila"there you are.

Points for Income Builders



N the previous issue, brief descriptions were offered of the functions of some of the more important types of banking institutions. Continuing on this

theme:

Federal Reserve Banks are well described as "bankers' banks," which is to say their dealings are with the banks of the country rather than with individual depositors.

There are twelve Federal Reserve Banks, or one for each of the 12 districts into which the country was divided under the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. They serve as credit centers, whose basic functions may be said to be to systematic the supply of credit within a district and to regulate credit operations in the interests of all concerned.

Federal Farm Loan Banks, or Federal Land Banks, are institutions established under the Rural Credits Law of 1916. Their basic purpose is to supply a credit machinery through which owners of farm property may borrow on equitable terms and for approved purposes. No Federal land bank may charge more than 6% on its mortgage loans nor more than 1% above the rate paid on its last issue of bonds.

These banks are cooperative institutions. Intending borrowers are required to form an association in which each individual must take stock up to 5% of the sum he intends to borrow, and the association is thereafter required to subscribe for stock in the bank up to 5% of the total sum its members desire to have. Thus, every borrower becomes a stockholder in his association, and every association becomes a stockholder in the district Land Bank. Furthermore, each stockholders is made liable up to twice the amounts of his holdings for the acts of his association.

Under the same act of 1916, Joint Stock Land Banks were authorized. The differences between institutions of this character and the Federal Land Banks outlined above are well summed up by John Thom Holdsworth in his popular "Money & Banking" (D. Appleton & Co.) as follows:

'The purposes and operations of the joint stock land bank differ from those of the Federal land bank in various re-The field of operation of the former is limited to two states, while the latter operates in the several states of its district as established by the Federal Farm Loan Board. The Federal land bank may issue bonds up to twenty times its capital and surplus, while the joint stock land bank is limited to fifteen times the capital and surplus. Stockholders of the latter are liable up to twice the par value of their stock, whereas only single liability attaches to the stock of the Federal land bank. The Federal land banks are cooperative organizations, the stock being owned by groups of borrowers from the banks; joint stock land banks are not cooperative societies, their stockholders are not identified with their borrowers, and not unusually they are owned or controlled by large banks or trust companies, or by a group of investment bankers. Each Federal land bank guarantees the bonds issued by all the others: each joint stock land bank issues its bonds independently, without any responsibility for those of other banks."

Can a Young Business Woman Assure a Latter Year Income of \$20 a Week?

By FLORENCE PROVOST CLARENDON

AVING read with interest your articles in THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET as to an Income in later life, I address you to get some advice.

I am 31 years of age and as a business woman am depending greatly upon my own earnings. I am anxious to arrange some way of securing myself after I reach the age of 50 years. What would you advice to enable me to have some income, say, \$15 to \$20 a week, after that time? I cannot afford to pay in at this time a lump sum as your article suggests. What is required of me in the way of annual payment to take out a Life Insurance Policy, maturing in about 20 years?

I might mention that I am single and

I might mention that I am single and have no one depending upon me.—M. S., New York City, N. Y.

It would be to your own advantage to consider the Annuity as deferred at least 25 years (payable at age 56) since the return is much larger than at age 50.

Moreover an active business woman of 50 is apt to continue in her work for at least five or ten years after she actually arrives at her fiftieth year. That is really the prime of life and to cease business or professional activities at that age would take much real interest out of the life of a woman who was then mentally and physically alert. I am, therefore, taking the liberty of urging you to consider an Annuity at a somewhat older age, and quote you the rate for a Deferred Annuity payable in 25 years, or on your attaining age 56.

If taken at your present age (31) this Annuity for life beginning with age 56, to furnish \$10 a month, would require an annual premium of \$36 a year. Thus, to furnish an income of \$80 a month—or approximately \$20 a week—the premium would be \$288. This would necessitate a saving of about \$24 a month on your part to meet the premium, and this premium, if desired, could be paid quarterly or semi-annually, instead of annually.

If you ceased paying premiums at any time prior to the period when the Annuity became payable—that is, before age 56—there would be a proportionate amount payable to you on your attaining 56 years of age. If you preferred to take a lump sum instead of entering upon an Annuity for life at age 56, the cash value of the Annuity at age 56, if in full force at that time, would be \$10,200. It would be preferable, however, that you should at that time carry out your original plan and enter upon the annuity payments for life of \$80 a month.



This Annuity would give an excellent coverage for the later years of your life and guarantee an income for your old age. It would provide no protection for a beneficiary, however, but I understand that such coverage is not essential in your case. If you should wish to consider protection for father or mother, as well as providing an income for yourself in later years, you could with advantage consider a 25 Year Endowment Policy which, when taken at age 31, would yield its proceeds to you at age 56, or in event of your death prior to the maturity date of the Endowment, the proceeds would be payable to your beneficiary. \$10,000 policy on the 25 Year Endowment plan at age 31 would cost (non-participating rate of U. S. Life) \$310 annually. If it were desired

that the proceeds of the policy be payable in monthly instalments for 20 years certain, and life thereafter of the insured (instead of in a lump sum of \$10,000) the income would be \$53.70 monthly. This would be payable for the life of the insured beginning with age 56. In case of the insured's death before the Annuity had been paid for 20 years, the beneficiary named in the policy would receive the unpaid instalments for that period. For instance, if the insured lived to enjoy the annuity payments for 15 years and then died, her beneficiary would receive the balance of the unpaid instalments for the remaining 5 years. But the insured receives the monthly income of \$53.70 under the 25 Year Endowment for \$10,000 throughout her remaining lifetime after age 56.

FOR A METHODIST MINISTER

Should He Cash In On His Existing Policies or Let Them

I am a regular purchaser of your magazine at newsstands, due to the uncertainty of my address, and consequently cannot come to you for information through the preferable channel of a subscription standing.

preferable channel of a subscription standing.

Herewith is my insurance problem, and if you are permitted to give me light on it, I shall be grateful, and if not, I shall know that I am beyond the pale.

I hold three policies:

\$10,000 N. Y. Life. 20 Payment. Last payment made last April so that this April I must decide to (Continued on page 583)

B. Y. F. I's. Recommendation Page

A Regular Feature Designed for Its Usefulness to Small Investors

HEN a man or woman of limited means asks you for investment advice, you find yourself strongly tempted to tell him to stick to the savings bank.

You've been in the advice-giving business for a good many years, we will say; you know what tricks even the highest-grade securities can play upon their buyers; you know what it is to have your own hard-earned savings swept away overnight. With this knowledge, your first, strong impulse is to steer the would be investor away from the security markets, where he will be comparatively unsafe, and into the savings bank, where he will be comparatively safe. That is the easiest way.

When you stop and think things over, however, you find yourself drawn to a somewhat different conclusion. For one thing, you realize that the "little man" (financially speaking) needs the excess income which securities yield—and needs it badly. For another thing, you realize that, by and large, high-grade securities can be selected in such a way as to reduce the risk element to a very low level. And, far more important than either of

these influences, you also realize this': If you content yourself with advising the little fellow to stick to the savings bank, nine times out of ten he'll seek out another adviser; it isn't human nature, somehow, to be content with a sure three and a half to four per cent; and once your man has started out in quest of another adviser, you can be pretty sure that he will finally fall under the spell of some charm weaver who, instead of getting him to put his funds in the high-grade securities you might have recommended, will advise him to put them into crazy, wildcat promotions where the chances of success will be about 1,000 to 1, against.

Thus, where you might have kept your man out of the wildcat field by wiggling your brain a little and working up a security program especially suited to him, you've saved yourself a lot of trouble by advising the savings bank but helped your man not at all.

The Purposes of these Recommendations

It was about this process of reasoning that led to the introduction of this Recommendations Page in the BYFI Department. Briefly, the page is designed: (1) To point out specific mediums through which small investors may obtain a higher-than-savings-bank income; (2) To emphasize the appeal of higher-grade securities, and thus minimize the risk, and (3) To give small investors something to do with their spare dollars as an offset to the lure of get-rich-quicksters.

The first recommendation offered here was the 5% collateral trust bond of the American Water Works & Electric Corporation. The issue was chosen for its investment merits, and the choice was enhanced by reason of its availability in \$100 form. Incidentally, this issue in Baby Bond form enjoys a ready market. The second selection was American Tel. & Tel. capital stock. Here again, investment appeal is the stronger by reason of the ease with which the issue may be purchased by small investors. Through a distributing organization, maintained for the specific purpose, A. T. & T. may be purchased outright, in small lots, or

culated to appeal to almost any pocketbook. The third suggestion was the preferred stock of the American Smelting & Refining Co. Those interested in our reasons for this selection are referred to page 356 of the last issue.

To the securities previously recom-

on a partial payment basis on terms cal-

To the securities previously recommended, we add in this issue the preferred shares of the American Ice Co. This is a non-cumulative issue, offering a return at the recent price of 81 of 7.40% on the investment. Briefly, the company is one of the oldest and strongest in its field, enjoys a notably good management and, over the years, has steadily reduced its dependence upon weather conditions for its supplies. Its policy, in this respect, has been to increase its facilities for the manufacture of artificial ice. In early years, its results were somewhat sporadic, but now the trend is all toward stability.

BYFI'S RECOMMENDATIONS

SMALL INVESTORS

\$100 Bonds		Yield
4	Recent Price	to Maturity
American Water Works & Elec. Corp. coll. tr. 5s	911/4	6.05%

Preferred Stocks

Per Share
Dividend Rate
Rate
Price
Price
Yield
American Smelting
& Refining Co. . . \$7 100 ½ 6.98%
American Ice . . . 6 81 7.40

Common Stocks

Per Share
Dividend Recent Rate Price

A mer. Telephone

& Telegraph \$9 122½ 7.35%

NOTE.—This table of recommendations, a new and practical feature of BYFI, will grow in size as opportunities develop. The effort will be made to keep the table up to date, and Income Builders are invited to keep in touch with it. Security is the primary aim in making the selections, but income-yield, marketability and other ordinary investment factors are also considered.

Sizing Up the Selections

An examination of the Recommendations Table, as it now stands, should serve to indicate how closely this page is being restricted to the purposes for which it was launched. Delete the word "American" which, because it appears in every company name in the list, deadens the appearance of variety, and you find that a considerable degree of diversification is contained even in this small list. Thus, Water Works & Electric, Smelting & Refining, Telephone & Telegraph, Ice. Examine the income-yield column and you will find that a sufficiently high income return is offered to appeal to the most exacting investor. Investigate market conditions and you will find that three of the issues enjoy a close, active market, with American Ice preferred somewhat less often dealt in. Dip into the records and you will see that the companies concerned are of leader quality, in every case managed by boards of high character and ability.

Thus, the recommendations, as offered, are obviously designed to attract the small investor to the higher-grade security field, show him how to get a substantial, and pretty safe income from that field and give him a list of securities to set alongside of the next wildcat circular that comes his way—such a list as is inherently as attractive as a high-grade list could very well be.

(Please turn to page 562)

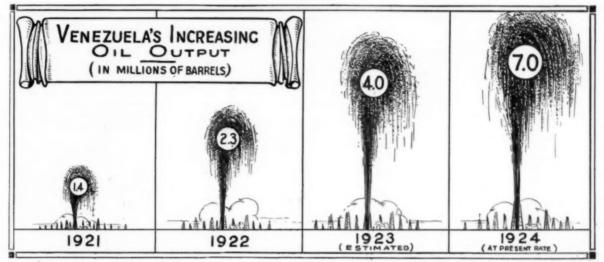
THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

Petroleum

Venezuela's Slowly Rising Oil Tide

Big Capital, Well Regulated, Developing the "World's Next Great Oil Producer" - Which Companies Will Be in the Best Position to Profit?

By JOHN R. MANSART



APPING the crown of South America and looking out upon the broad Atlantic, pathway to the great ports of the world, the republic of Venezuela is slowly but steadily pushing towards the position of a great oil-producing country. Oil shipments at the present time total only about 15,000 bbls. daily. Total pro-duction today is about 20,000 bbls. daily. An infinitesimal drop in the oil bucket. But potential shipping capacity is about 75,000 bbls. daily and the surface of the Venezuelan oil fields has hardly been nicked

Oil developments in Venezuela are slow from choice and necessity. In the first place the world's oil output is fully abreast of consumption and a flood of South American oil would demoralize all oil marts. No one realizes this more accurately than the big oil companies. corporations are operating in the Venezuelan fields almost exclusively and the doctrine of conservation, therefore, has a chance to justify itself. There is no reckless drilling by hundreds of small operators such as characterized the Powell and southern California fields with results disastrous alike to producers and the industry as a whole. The big companies regard Venezuela as a country to be called upon to make up for a shortage of oil in this country when such a shortage develops. Hence they are devoting their efforts to proving up their properties and developing oil reserves rather This is as it than quick production, should be.

Venezuelan production from now on should show a steady increase which will be orderly and which the increasing consumptive demand of the world should be sufficient to absorb.

Lack of Shipping Facilities

One thing which operates against a large increase in output is lack of shipping facilities. This will be remedied in the near future. Practically all of the oil developments are in the Maracaibo basin and it is expected that the big companies will combine and construct pipe-lines to tidewater. The maximum distance from the farthest well to the coast is about 250 miles. An alternative would be for the Government to dredge the sandbar which cuts off deep-sea tankers from the Lake of Maracaibo. The Government is favorable to such a project but so far has shown no disposition to put up the necessary cash. It is reported that recently Venezuelan officials were in conference with New York bankers looking towards the financing of such a project but were unable to agree upon the terms. Perhaps

the Government has concluded that, as the oil companies would derive the most benefit from the dredging, it is up to them to pay the bills. The shifting nature of the aforementioned sandbar would make the upkeep of a dredged channel a somewhat expensive matter and at this writing it looks as though the pipe-line method will be the solution of the problem.

It is estimated that investments in the Venezuelan oil fields now total between \$120,000,000 and \$130,000,000. Three districts are now producing and about 130 wells have been drilled. One important trend in the last six months has been the entry of other large corporations into the field. Among them are the Texas Co., Atlantic Refining and Standard of California.

The structure in the Maracaibo Basin is strikingly similar to that of the fields in the San Joachim Valley of California. Production comes from sands rather than from limestone as in Mexico. Wells are, therefore, smaller than the great Mexican gushers, but that they will last many years is undisputed.

The number of the oil-bearing sands vary in different parts of the territory and also the depths of wells. Oil has been struck at depths ranging from 150 to 2,500 feet. In some instances the oil sands are several hundreds of feet in

mickness. In the La Paz fields the drill went through five separate and distinct oil sands, the first at about 200 feet. The average gravity of Venezuela's oil compares favorably with the best producing fields. It ranges from 14° to 40° Baumé. In the state of Falcon east of Lake Maracaibo the El Mene field is producing about 3,000 bbls. daily of parafin base oil of between 30% and 40% gravity. About the middle of last month a well was brought in in the La Rosa field with a flush production of 40,000 bbls. per day. This was on the property of a Dutch-Shell subsidiary and has been pinched down to about 4,000 bbls. The oil is about 22% gravity with an asphalt base. This well is the offset to the La Rosa well completed in December, 1922, and which sanded up after flowing at the rate of over 100,000 bbls. per day for nine days. It gives an idea of the potentiality of Venezuelan production and how important a part this country is destined to play in future oil industry. Owing to the difficulties of transportation, it costs between \$100,000 and \$150,000 per well to drill initially in Venezuela. After that, costs per well of average depth are only slightly more than in this country-that is, anywhere from \$50,000 to \$100,000, according to location, depth, etc. Native labor is good and cheap and common labor can be had in quantity for from \$1 to \$1.20 per man per day.

The laws governing the development of oil properties in Venezuela are exceptionally intelligent and fair. They might well be taken as models by Mexico and certain other countries who have yet to look upon foreign capital as something to be welcomed and encouraged rather than hamstrung and held up. Under the Venezuelan laws, all subsoil mineral rights (which includes oil) belong to the

† Beacon Oil Co. and Sun Oil Co. each owns 15,000 shares.

Government. These rights are leased to individuals and companies for a period of years on a royalty basis, the royalty being usually 10% of production developed. The royalty may be paid in cash or "kind," i. e., oil. Most companies pay the royalty in money, as the Venezuelan Government has little use for the oil. Owing to the justice of the oil laws and their fairness of administration, development work has gone along with remarkably little friction.

The only two refineries in operation in Venezuela are owned by the Dutch-Shell Co. One is situated on the island of Curacao and the other and smaller is located at a lake port near the Mene Grande field. Most of the crude and refined oil now being produced in Venezuela is consumed there or at nearby points. The New England Refining Co. has shipped some crude to its plant at Boston and the Sun Co. to Philadelphia. The Dutch-Shell ships a Philadelphia. little oil to England, the Canary Islands and Porto Rico. However, as previously stated, the total oil shipped from Venezuela is very small as compared with the world's total production.

Companies with Best Prospects

Which of the Venezuelan oil companies have the most promising outlooks? That's a question which it is very difficult to answer and which must be, primarily, a matter of personal opinion. The writer is inclined to list the important companies in the following order:

Royal Dutch-Shell, Maracaibo Oil Exploration, Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co., British Controlled Oil Fields, Standard Oil of Venezuela, Lago Petroleum, Creole Syndicate. The ROYAL DUTCH-SHELL was one of the first large companies in the field and it is generally conceded that this company, through its operating subsidiaries, controls the most valuable concessions. In addition to being one of the oldest companies it is by far the largest and most active. Of the 20,000 bbls. produced daily at the present time Dutch-Shell companies produce about 17,000 bbls. The company is carrying on an active campaign in various parts of the Maracaibo area and has approximately 15 to 20 wells under the drill.

MARACAIBO OIL EXPLORATION was discussed in detail in our June 9 issue and there have been no outstanding developments of importance since that article was published.

The Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co., subsidiary of the Gulf Oil Corporation, is a very active organization. Its holdings of some 325,000 acres are scattered throughout the Maracaibo Basin and were acquired from the Maracaibo Oil Co. on a royalty basis, New England Oil Corporation, Ltd., Venezuelan Petroleum Co., Creole Syndicate and others. The company has a corps of engineers and geologists at work and is drilling two wells.

The British Controlled Oil Fields
Co. is one of the older organizations, having been in corporate existence upwards
of six years. Next to Dutch-Shell it is
the only producer of importance, present
output running at the rate of about 3,000
bbls. daily. Its Arraiz concession in 3,000
square miles in the Buchivacoa district,
state of Falcon, runs for 50 years from
1907 and is divided into three areas. The
eastern area is being developed, on a basis
(Please turn to page 567)

Descriptions of Leading Venezuelan Oil Companies

NAME	Year Incor- porated	. n.	Prefe		APITALIZATION Comm	on Issued	Shares Dealt In
Beacon Sun Co.*	1922	2	\$3,150,000		("A"30 000shst	30,000shs† 250	Sun-Phila. Beacon-Boston
British Controlled Oil Fields	1918		\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	London
Carib Syndicate	1921	. 61	,,		\$200,000	\$124,725	N. Y. Curb
Creole Syndicate	1920				2,500,000shs	889,840shs	N. Y. Curb
Lago Petroleum	1923	1			4,000,000shs	2,300,000shs	N. Y. Curb
Maracaibo Oil Exploration	1919		*		400,000shs	250,000shs	N. Y. S. E.
Pantepec Petroleum Corporation	1924		A"\$1,000,000 B"\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000 \$2,000,000		100,000shs	N. Y. (Unlisted)
Venezuelan Petroleum Co	1924				1,000,000shs	800,000shs	N. Y. (Unlisted)
General Asphalt	{ Venezue	lan p	properties turned	over to Caribbe	an Petroleum and Co	olon Dev. Co.	N. Y. S. E.
New England Oil Corp., Ltd			of New Eng				N. Y. S. E.
Orinoco Oil Co					tock is traded in	N. Y. S. E.	
Royal Dutch-Shell Group					Concessions, Ltd.,		N. Y. S. E.
Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela	Operat	ing	subsidiary of	S. O. New .	Jersey		N. Y. S. E.
Texas Co	Engaged	in	extensive survey	ys and has ac	cquired six concess	ions totaling	N. Y. S. E.
Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co	Subsid	iary	of Gulf Oil (Corporation			N. Y. Curb
* Producing subsidiary of Sun (Dil Co.	of F	hiladelphia a	nd Beacon O	il Co. of Boston.		a month

31503

COURT DESIGN

The Crisis in Middle States Oil

New Management Must Effect Improvements if Receivership Is to Be Avoided—Grossly Overcapitalized

IDDLE STATES OIL CORPO-RATION is on probation, so to speak. Federal Judge John C. Knox recently refused the plea for receivership advanced by a minority stockholder but gave the company 30 days in which to show improvement in its management and enjoined Middle States from selling, pledging or removing any of the company's assets from the District of New York. The court stated that the order did not prejudice the petitioner's rights to bring a later action and intimated that if improvement is not shown in the company's affairs the court might appoint a receiver.

The story of Middle States Oil is the story of hopes unfulfilled. Call it bad judgment, bad management or bad luck, whichever you please; the fact remains that from what appeared to be a forward-looking and successful concern the company has gone down hill rapidly to a point where disintegration threatens. Its decline is another testimonial to the fact that the produc-ing oil "game," per se, is one of the most speculative lines of human endeavor. Success depends not only upon expert and conservative management, large

financial backing and wide diversification of properties but on a moderate share, at least, of good fortune. With the last named factor lacking, even the best of management and the amplest of financial resources is bound to fail. That is why most of the big oil companies prefer to let the promoter and the venturesome do the wild-catting and are willing to pay heavy prices for proven production. Expensive as that plan may seem it is by far the cheapest in the long run.

Middle States' acquisition of the control of the Southern States Oil Co. proved to be the straw which nearly broke the ramel's back. The story of that transaction is the story of Wall Street at its darkest. It is the tale of optimism un-warranted and faith betrayed, of double dealing and deceit, with the company paying the ultimate price. Not long afterwards C. N. Haskell, chairman of the loard, who had guided the company's affairs since incorporation, resigned, broken in health and, if report may be credited, with only a tithe of what had once been a considerable fortune.

Briefly, the acquisition of 372,821 shares Southern States Oil Co. cost Middle States approximately \$5,400,000. In payfor AUGUST 2, 1924

ment for this stock Middle States was obliged to issue twenty serial 7% notes maturing at the rate of one twentieth every three months beginning May 1, last. On the present market of around 2 a share for Southern Oil, Middle States has a book loss on this transaction of around \$3,500,000.

According to the latest figures Middle States has cash on hand of about \$380,-000 and receivables of about \$198,000. Accounts and notes payable total approximately \$1,400,000, payments due on the Wyoming-Montana Railroad aggregate \$639,569 and on the Louisiana Railroad \$197,665. In addition the company has a

Middle States has not yet reported for 1923, but statements for the first three quarters of last year show a net income of approximately \$3,641,000, equivalent to about \$1.22 per share on the outstanding stock. The last quarter of 1923, however, was a period of extreme depression in the oil industry, and that Middle States' showing for the year as a whole must have been very unsatisfactory is evidenced by the passing of the dividend on October 1, last.

Moreover, the company's reported net earnings mean little in view of the fact that no charges are made for depreciation and depletion which, as every oil

man knows, are vital items in connection with oil-producing companies. Phillips Petroleum, for instance, last year charged for depreciation, depletion and development approximately \$7,800,000 from an operating revenue of \$12,500,000, round figures, or approximately 62%.

The foregoing tabulation shows that Middle States on June 30, 1923, had approximately 13 times the amount of stock outstanding as of December 31, 1919. Only an earning power of tremendous growth would have warranted such an increase in the capital structure. This extraordi-

nary increase in capitalization was for the purpose of acquiring properties, stock interests in other companies and to pay stock dividends. It appears that Middle States must have paid some very fancy prices for some of its properties or else they proved to be worth very much less than as rated at the time of their purchase.

C. N. Haskell has retired from the management of Middle States' affairs and four new directors have been elected to the company's board including former Public Service Commissioner W. R. Wilcox. No statement has been made as to what steps will be taken to rehabilitate the company's affairs and until such is forthcoming or until improved results are shown, the outlook for the company must be regarded as decidedly uncertain. As it stands Middle States appears to be grossly overcapitalized. That at least a scaling down of its capital structure should be accomplished is a statement which cannot reasonably be questioned. Until the trend of the company's affairs is more clearly defined than at present, the stock must be regarded as being distinctly a speculation, with more of the hazards than such a classification usually indicates.

The Decline in Middle States Oil

	High I	Low	Average
*1919	. 713/4	32	517/8
1920		101/4	41
1921	. 161/2	10	131/4
1922	. 16	11	131/2
1923	. 121/4	31/2	77/8
1924	. 67/8	15/8	41/4
* Listed on St sale 32.	ock Exchange	Oct. 9	. Initial

funded debt of approximately \$10,400,-000, which includes the notes issued to pay for the Southern States Oil stock. It is difficult to see how the company can continue for very long without financing and the logical direction for it to turn for new money is to its stockholders.

What Happened

The investor is entitled to know what has happened to Middle States to bring its stock down from a high of 7134 to a low of 15% in less than three years. Expressed in few words the gist of the matter is this: Middle States has steadily increased its capital structure without correspondingly increasing the value of its assets and hence its earning power. The following tabulation shows this plainly:

Outstanding		,
stock (Dec. 31)	Net Income	Earned per share
1919\$2,250,000	\$1,078,398	\$4.80
192010,000,000	7,633,730	7.66
192114,750,000	5,925,315	4.07
192223,917,000	6,689,383	2.80
1923*29,783,770		****

1 1 10 100

* As of June 30, 1923.

Public Utilities

What's Behind the Upswing in the

Public Utilities?

Some of the Factors Contributing to the Rise — Are All the Advances Justified?

ITHIN the last two years, the market price of American Water Works & Electric common stock has risen by leaps and bounds from an extreme low of \$6 per share to an extreme high of \$115 per share. Today this issue is quoted around \$100. In other words, the market value of the entire junior stock issue of the American Water Works company is something like \$10,000,000 today in contrast with a valuation of only \$600,000 accorded it two years ago!

At first blush, this may appear to be an extreme example of the upswings that have occurred in the public utility market since 1922. Further investigation, however, will show that, while the American Water Works case may have been the outstanding sensation, there have still been numerous other advances closely comparable with it. Thus, the market price of the common stock of the Lehigh Power Securities Corporation, during the same period of time, advanced from a low of \$15 per share to recent levels around \$80; the common stock of the General Gas & Electric Co. is today quoted over fifty times its level of three years ago; and several other issues, including the ones listed in the accompanying table, scored similar advances.

What have been the chief causes back of these sensational advances in public utility common stocks? Have the advances been fully warranted by these causes? Are the common stocks which have moved up so rapidly still attractive for purchase? So far as it is possible to answer these questions in a brief review, that will be the purpose of this article.

Conditions Have Improved

It may be said at the outset that the greater part of the upswing recorded in public utility securities has been fully justified by conditions in the utility world. In large measure, the upswing merely represented a readjustment of stock prices to conform with the larger earnings and better outlook of the companies concerned. It marked the end of a period of high commodity prices which had played havoc with operating costs and discounted a new era of reduced costs and improved efficiency.

At the same time, it is difficult to believe that the improvement in conditions has gone far enough to wholly warrant the phenomenal price advances recorded.

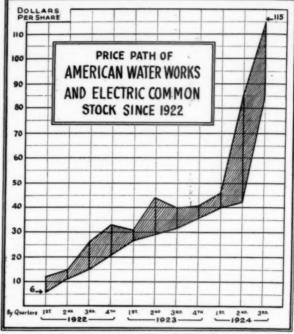
If the industrial improvement had been sufficient to warrant these upswings, it is certain that the betterestablished companies would have been the first to feel the effectsthat they would have profited most substantially from it-that their securities would have reflected the improvement as strongly as did the securities of les-

ser-known organizations. But what do we find?

We find, first, that the common stocks of the strongest companies, entitled to the highest ratings, have shared in the upswing to only a moderate extent, if at all. While the speculative issues have been doubling and trebling in prices, these highest-grade investment issues have moved up, on the whole, only comparatively slightly.

Secondly, we find nothing in the earnings reports of the stronger companies to indicate any phenomenal industrial improvement. From the reports made public covering operations for the first four and five months, it is apparent that earnings for the current year will, in most cases, be higher than those reported for 1923; the average increase, however, for the power and light as well as gas companies will approximate 14%; and the greater part of the increase has been in the first-grade companies.

For example, it is estimated that the Consolidated Gas Co's increase in the current year will be in the neighborhood of 15%—in other words, that earnings available for the common stock will ap-



AN AMAZING ADVANCE!

An advance of 550% in less than 3 years, made all the more startling by the fact that Amer. Water Works has yet to pay its first dividend on this issue

proximate 31.5 millions against 27.6 millions in 1923. Contrast this with the reports made public by the American Water Works & Electric Co. for the first 4-months' operations which indicate that this company will do well to show a total net this year of 2.7 millions against 2.4 millions last.

Evidently, we must look beyond industrial improvement and better earnings results in order to explain the amazing advances in American Water Works common, and other similarly speculative issues.

Three Other Factors

Aside from increased earning power, there are three other factors which may have contributed to the advances recorded in speculative utility issues, viz., extended short covering, pool operations and purchases made for the purpose of securing control. It is interesting to consider each of these factors in connection with the American Water Works Co., and also in respect to their broader application to the speculative utility field as a whole.

That American Water Works' amazing rise was due to short-covering was THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET first suggested when the big movement in this issue got under way in the late spring. It was rumored that a "large short interest" had been caught and was being unmercifully squeezed. How much truth this rumor contained may be gleaned from the results of an inquiry made by the writer in which it developed that the borrowing demand for the stock, in the midst of the advance, was negligible, while previous to the rise the total volume of sales in this issue had been unusually small.

That a strong pool has been active in American Water Works, and may have contributed largely to its more recent advance, seems more credible. Pool operations are generally centered upon securities which have a peculiar appeal; nevertheless, the known earning power of American Water Works may, in this instance, have been sufficient to attract pool operations. Readers of THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET will remember that the appeal of American Water Works was said to be very strong along about April 26th, last, when it was pointed out that the then existing price of 47 had not yet fully discounted the earning power of the company and that higher prices might be expected. Manifestly, a security that could show annual earnings available of \$13.70 per share (the 1923 figure) was worth considerably more than \$50 per share, whether or not it was paying dividends

Seeking Control

Along with the certainty of improved indusrial conditions to account for its rise, and the probability of pool operations in the stock, the third possible factor in its advance was concerted buying for the purpose of securing control.

That attempts actually have been made to secure control of the American Water Works & Electric Co. through purchase in the open market is, of course, not definitely known. On the other hand, this organization is of a sort possessing an undoubted appeal, and it is readily imaginable that control of it would be con-

sidered extremely desirable by interested parties. The American Water Works & Electric Co. is a holding company owning shares of stock and other securities in water supply companies, electric power companies, light, street railway and other corporations operating in more than fifteen states of the Union. It controls the West Penn Power Co. which is, in turn, a holding company.

It is thus apparent that, while buying for the purpose of securing control, has yet to be proven in the case of American Water Works, such buying may actually have taken place.

Amalgamations Among the Utilities

With many of the other utility common stocks which have been the objects of such active buying in recent months, the factors mentioned above in the case of American Water Works have probably been also operative, in lesser or greater degree. The factor of "control buying," incidentally, is known to have been largely instrumental in the advances in not a few cases. Thus, financial amalgamations of several different organizations has actually taken place within the last few months, accompanied by stock advances closely paralleling that of American Water Works common. For example, the Colorado Power Co, has been lately taken over by the Public Service Co. of Colorado; the American Electric Power Co. has been acquired by the Appalachian Power Co. and the American Gas & Electric Co.; Appalachian Power is said to contemplate further expansion in the acquisition of Virginian Power; and Continental Gas & Electric is said to be seeking control of the Columbus Railway, Light & Power Co.

The Outlook for Utility Stocks

It stands to reason, considering the wide price advances recorded in the public utility field in recent months, that the investor should exercise peculiar caution and discrimination in purchases made at this time. He should not permit himself to be caught up in the whirl of enthusi-

asm for speculative public issues; on the contrary, his tendency might well be toward extreme conservatism.

So far as public utility bonds are concerned, the investor will find that many of these issues are selling on a lower yield basis today than at any time for a number of years past. Some of these, in fact, are selling on nearly as low a basis as the highest-grade railroad issues. Under the circumstances, issues in this class are not to be recommended at the present time, unless the investor wishes safety at whatever cost to the future market value of his principal. Bonds in this high-grade class are governed, very largely, by money market conditions and are likely to experience price declines as soon as the demand for funds from commercial sources leads to a strengthening of timemoney rates.

Among public utility preferred stocks some opportunities will be found which cannot be ignored. Many of the bettergrade issues in this group still yield better than 6½%, which is somewhat out of proportion to the high degree of safety obtainable, and there is evidently little, if anything, to be gained from waiting for a possible reaction in this group, despite the comparative high prices now prevailing.

Specific cases may be pointed out among the utility preferred stocks which offer attractive opportunities by comparison with the common stocks in this field. Thus, the common stock of the Niagara Falls Power Co. is now quoted on a 4.50% basis, with no perceptible likelihood of a dividend increase, whereas this company's preferred stock is selling today on a basis to yield 6.50%.

As the tenor of this article indicates, the investor might well exercise special restraint in purchasing public utility common stocks under present conditions. Only those having real investment merit, offering a reasonable yield and having some prospects of a dividend increase, seem at all worthy of consideration at this time. In this class may be mentioned the securities listed in the accompanying table under the title "Investment Issues."

An Interesting Comparison

Showing the Far Greater Advance Scored by Speculative Utilities as Compared with Investment Issues.

_		21.0000					Per cent in-
	P	Price Range	of Comme				crease in mkt.
L.	922 H.	L. 11	923 H.	19 L.)24 H.	Recent Price	price over 1923 High
77	144	145	177	202	₹288	289	64%
6	33	27	44	40	115	100	127%
20	32	25	39	50	100	92	135%
15	20	17	39	33	82	80	166%
100	124	103	128	107	116	114	0%
100	118	100	111	102	108	105	0%
57	72	56	68	60	71	70	3%
31	47	41	49	42	53	51	4%
	100 100 57	1922 L. H. 77 144 6 33 20 32 15 20 100 124 100 118 57 72	1922 14 1. H. L. 77 144 145 6 33 27 20 32 25 15 20 17 100 124 103 100 118 100 57 72 56	Price Range of Comme 1922 L. H. L. H. 77 144 145 177 6 33 27 44 20 32 25 39 15 20 17 39 100 124 103 128 100 118 100 111 57 72 56 68	Price Range of Common Stock 1922 L. H. L. H. L. 77 144 145 177 202 6 33 27 44 40 20 32 25 39 50 15 20 17 39 33 100 124 103 128 107 100 118 100 111 102 57 72 56 68 60	Price Range of Common Stock 1922 L. H. L. H. L. H. 77 144 145 177 202 288 6 33 27 44 40 115 20 32 25 39 50 100 15 20 17 39 33 82 100 124 103 128 107 116 100 118 100 111 102 108 57 72 56 68 60 71	1922 1923 1924 Recent Price 77 144 145 177 202 288 289 6 33 27 44 40 115 100 20 32 25 39 50 100 92 15 20 17 39 33 82 80 100 124 103 128 107 116 114 100 118 100 111 102 108 105 57 72 56 68 60 71 70

Mining

Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron

Glen Alden Coal Co.

Testing the Value of the Two Hard Coal Leaders

Can Philadelphia & Reading Coal Duplicate Glen Alden's Sensational Rise?

By HORACE P. ALLEMAN

NOTE: This article supplements an article on the hard-coal stocks which appeared in our May 10th issue. Several points in the latter were thought to require further elaboration by Mr. Alleman, who is an authority on the subject, and we take this opportunity of presenting his more complete analysis.

LEN ALDEN COAL CO. is one of the lowest cost producers and highest price realizers per ton of coal mined among the anthracite coal companies. The Coal Commission's report shows Glen Alden's margin of profit per ton on all its coal mined of \$1,48; Lehigh Valley Coal Company's recent report shows \$0.69 per ton; while the recent report of the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Company \$0.36. Comparatively this is a splendid showing for Glen Alden and is, primarily, due to the natural conditions existing in the district in which their mines are located.

The statistical analysis and comparison of these companies in your May 10th issue of The Magazine of Wall Street did not consider their physical side and the conclusion that "the shares of the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. are, by far, the most attractive of the three" does not seem substantiated by the above figures. The following is submitted not as a criticism but as a supplement to what has been written and presents a phase of the mining industry of which very little seems to be generally known and still less understood.

Three Classes of Hard Coal

Anthracite coal is divided into three general districts and classifications in Pennsylvania. These districts are known as the Wyoming, the Lehigh and the Schuylkill and derive their names from the valley in which each is located. While the classifications are hard, medium and soft structure and apply to the districts noted above in their order of precedence, producing costs vary greatly in these different districts according to the topographic and geologic conditions existing there and no one can change these physical conditions.

Glen Alden's mines are located under

the wide and beautiful valley of Wyoming where the coal veins, or beds of coal, lie almost horizontal, or flat, and relatively near the surface, and the problem of removing the coal is comparatively easy and the cost low. In this district is found the hard structure coal which, on account of its "hardness" and the ease with which it is mined, shows very little breakage and fine coal, the proportion of buckwheat and smaller sizes being only about 20 per cent.

The Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Company's mines are located under the Schuylkill Valley where the coal veins, or beds of coal, pitch steeply and in some cases are almost end on end. This angular position of these beds of coal, naturally, requires greater depth for their removal and are also faulty, increasing the difficulty and expense of mining. Where these beds of coal pitch to the extent they do in this district, it necessitates knocking down the coal before it can be worked out. This method of mining is very dangerous, difficult and costly. The friability of this soft structure coal, naturally, increases the proportion of breakage and fine coal, while this method of removing it adds to the already large proportion, which will show 40% of buckwheat and smaller sizes from this district.

In Controlling Costs

The importance of having a small production of buckwheat and smaller sizes can hardly be overestimated in controlling production costs. The cost of mining represents the average cost of the total output of all the sizes of anthracite coal. It is impossible to separate the cost of one size from another. Therefore, the production cost of a ton of coal is the same for any size produced, while the average price realized per ton for the sizes including buckwheat and on down

is less than a third of what is secured for the prepared sizes. These small sizes are always marketed at a loss. They can only be sold in competition with bituminous coal or their value must be lost entirely. In other lines of business production costs are controlled largely by regulation from within the company. In the mining of coal production costs are established for the company by the physical conditions existing there and over which they have no control.

From the above it will be noted that the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. produce twice the amount of Buckwheat and smaller sizes produced by Glen Alden. To visualize this by figures will present a clearer understanding of its importance. This comparison is based on 100 tons of coal mined in each district:

Glen Alden

80 tons of prepared sizes @.......\$8.45 \$676.00 20 tons of Buck and smaller sizes at average price of2.50 50.00 \$726.00

Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co.

60 tons of prepared sizes @......\$8.85 \$531.00 40 tons of Buck and smaller sizes at average price of2.50 100.00 \$631.00

Advantage of Glen
Alden over P. &
R. C. & I. Co.
per 100 tons... \$97.00

From this comparison of the sizing of coal only, Glen Alden has an advantage THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

of \$0.97 over the Phila. & Reading Coal and Iron Co. on every ton of coal mined

on an equal production basis.

An evident bullish point for the future of Glen Alden might be cited here. By referring to the above comparison, it will be noted that Glen Alden's Circular price for the prepared sizes is \$0.40 per ton less than the circular price of the Phila. & Reading Call & Iron Co. Comparatively the prices of Glen Alden should be higher than those of the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. Glen Alden, however, is evidently satisfied with their present prices but the future prospect looks bright for this company along that line.

However, another angle from which to view this matter is that, on account of low producing costs, Glen Alden can considerably under-sell the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. in a dull market for coal, such as we are now experiencing,

and still show greater profit.

There were nine Railroad Coal Companies (including those segregated) and about 85 Independent Coal Companies operating in these districts. The Railroad Coal Companies were satisfied to make their profit on hauling the coal and generally offered their coal about \$0.75 per ton less than the Independents who had to make their profit on the coal and charged accordingly. All these segregated coal companies now stand in the position of an Independent and there is no reason why they should not receive the same price for their coal as the other Independent Coal Companies.

Some of these segregated coal companies are advancing their prices more rapidly than others but it is only a question of time until these coals will be quoted at what they are worth comparatively. The coal from the Wyoming District will, usually, sell about \$0.25 per ton at mines higher than the coal from the Schuylkill district among these Independents. The present circular will suffice to show this differential now:

	Wyoming District	Schwylkil District	1
Egg	\$9.50	\$9.15	150
Stove	9.50	9.50	H OSS
Chestnut	9.50	9.35	ine
Pea	6.00	5.85	S
No. I Buckwhe	at 3.00	2.80	

There is also a differential of about \$0.25 per ton in the freight rate existing between these two districts in favor of the Schuvlkill district in certain sections of Pennsylvania. This would make the de-livered price of the Wyoming coal about \$0.50 per ton higher than the Schuylkill coal at these points. The Wyoming coal is more than worth this difference in both satisfaction and service. This hard structure coal will hold heat longer and will not burn away as rapidly as the soft structure coal and will prove more economical in the end. The hard structure coal also has less tendency to clinker, with a smaller proportion of ash and is a much cleaner coal to handle. The Schuylkill coal will appear larger on the pile but upon picking up a piece of this coal it will show a flat fracture and does not have the "body," or depth, that is a feature of the blocky Wyoming coal which is of angular fracture. Any one who is familiar with the characteristics of the coals in these two districts will unhesitatingly select the Wyoming coal at the higher price, when opportunity offers, knowing that they have made an economical purchase. have cited some of these characteristics to convince the skeptical that "coal is not

coal" but that value is recognized and paid for proportionately in coal as it is in any other commodity.

Mining engineers have estimated the life of these companies, based on their present rate of production, at 60 years for Glen Alden and 200 years for the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. This vast potential coal acreage of the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. holds speculative possibilities for the future but my interest is with known productive costs at the present time and am willing to let the future to posterity. A theoretical solution for increasing profits for the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. would seem to be increased production, but in practice this leads to an over-production which would act as a boomerang in either forcing prices lower to the point where a market was found or compel the storage of coal. Coal will generally stand storage but it is not improved by it while the extra cost of storage and handling and the breakage would only add to the present cost without any assurance that the coal would eventually be sold for higher prices. The oil situation for some time past has presented a glaring example of what overproduction will do.

It is not the intent or purpose of this article to disparage the stock of the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. On the contrary, I am in full accord with the opinion expressed by The Magazine of Wall Street that this stock will sell higher. What I have written has been entirely comparative and was incited by the intimation that the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. would prove a second Glen Alden and duplicate that stock's sensational meteoric market flight, the occurrence of which would surprise me more than to see Glen Alden continue its market advance after a breathing spell.



COMPOSITE MODEL SHOWING FORMATIONS OF ANTHRACITE COAL UNDER THE SEVERAL CONDITIONS OF ITS OCCURRENCE

At the extreme left is represented the Wyoming, or northern field. Note the comparatively flat position of these beds of coal. The center represents the Lehigh or central field. There is a greater slope to these beds than in the case of the Wyoming field. In the extreme right is pictured the Schuplkill or southern field. There are sharply pitching beds of coal in an almost upright position. The model, reproduced from the Pennsylvania Exhibit, Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904, also shows types of mining plants, methods of cutting and preparing coal, haulage methods and methods of draining, ventilating and flushing with culm



SERVICE SECTION



...................

6

ANSWERS TO INQUIRIES.

SUBSCRIBERS—ATTENTION!

The inquiry Department enables you to adapt THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET to your personal problems. As a yearly subscriber, you are entitled to receive FREE OF CHARGE a reasonable number of PERSONAL REPLIES BY MAIL OR WIRE on any security in which

you may be interested. The inquiries presented in each issue are only a few of the thousands received—43,000 in 1923. The use of this personal inquiry service in conjunction with the Magazine should help you to get hundreds or thousands of dollars of value from your \$7.50 subscription.

7

PURE OIL Outlook for Dividends

Having noticed the recent decline in the stock of Sinclair Consolidated, I have felt somewhat nervous over my holdings of Pure Oil Co. common. It appears now that we are not going to have an oil boom this year, and I would like to have your opinion whether under the circumstances, the dividend on Pure Oil stock is fairly safe.—M. G., Oklahoma City, Okla

Pure Oil Co. for the year ended March 31st, 1924, showed earnings equivalent to \$3.56 a share on the common stock after liberal deductions for depreciation and depletion. In view of the unfavorable circumstances surrounding the oil industry during the last six months of 1923, this can be regarded as a satisfactory showing. As of March 31st, 1924, the company reported a working capital of \$29 millions, but in view of the large inventories, was obliged to borrow from the banks to the extent of 7.3 millions. However, these inventories will be materially reduced during the Summer months, and the financial condition of the company strengthened. While this will not be a boom year in the oil industry, a large and well managed concern such as Pure Oil should be able to show fair profits, and it is our opinion that the present dividend rate of \$1.50 a share on the common stock can be maintained. If you are in a position to assume a certain degree of risk, we see no reason why you should dispose of the stock.

WILLYS OVERLAND BONDS Good Investment Opportunity

How do you regard Willys Overland 64% bonds? At present price of 98 they appear cheap to me.—J. C. R., Flint, Mich.

The Willys Overland 61/2s, 1933, are secured by a first mortgage on all of the company's real estate, buildings, machinery and equipment as well as by pledge of all stocks owned in subsidiary companies. Earnings in the last two years have increased to the point where they not only far exceed the interest requirements on this issue but entitle the bonds to a high-grade rating. In 1923, for example, the Willys Overland Company showed a net income of approximately \$13 million as against the interest re-

quirements on these bonds of about \$650,000 and an annual sinking fund of \$1 million. They are redeemable at 103 on or before September 1st, 1926; at 102 thereafter or before September, 1929; at 101 thereafter or before September 1st, 1932, and thereafter at 100½. These bonds offer an attractive investment opportunity.

J. I. CASE THRESHING MACHINE

Improvement in Industry Likely

Is there any hope you can hold forth to the holder of stocks in the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. purchased at very much higher levels? I have been told that there will be an increasing demand for harvesting machinery from Europe, and that I had better hold on to my stock. Any light you can throw on this situation I will be thankful for.—J. T. A., Passaic, N. J.

In our opinion you are justified in continuing to hold J. I. Case Threshing Machine stocks. The harvesting machinery industry has been in a three-year slump, but there are many signs that the worst has been seen, and that conditions will slowly improve. The stabilization of European finances by the Dawes Reparation Plan would undoubtedly stimulate the demand for harvesting machinery abroad. Moreover, the recent price advances in grain in this country are placing the farmer on a more prosperous footing and will increase his buying power. Although J. I. Case has passed through a very trying period, it is still in strong financial condition, and at the close of 1923 current assets were 20.6 millions as compared with current liabilities of only 5.9 millions.

KENNECOTT COPPER

A Low-Cost Producer

Will you be good enough to explain why Kennecott Copper stock over the past several months has advanced considerably, whereas other copper issues have done nothing or declined? I am holding some of the stock and am uncertain whether or not to take my profit.—H. G. G., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Kennecott Copper is the most important factor in the copper industry. It is the largest as well as one of the lowest cost producers, making its copper for considerably less than 9c. a pound. Kennecott Copper controls through stock own-

ership the Utah Copper Company, the Braden Copper Mines Company and Mother Lode Coalition Mines Company. These are all low-cost properties with extensive ore reserves. Kennecott is in very strong financial condition, and at the close of 1923 had cash and marketable securities on hand of over 12 million dollars. Including its interest in undistributed earnings of controlled companies, Kennecott earned its dividend of \$3 nearly twice over in 1923 before deducting depreciation, and even in the first quarter of 1924, when the price of copper was lower, the dividend was earned with a margin to spare. Kennecott, therefore, may be regarded as a \$3 stock under adverse conditions in the copper industry, and as a more liberal dividend payer when conditions are favorable. We consider the stock an attractive long-pull holding, and advise you to retain it.

SIMMS PETROLEUM Increased Production

Would like to have some up-to-the-minute information in regard to Simms Petroleum. Originally I purchased the stock at considerably higher prices, but through purchasing additional shares at lower levels my losses have been cut down. The question I would like to have satisfactorily answered is whether the outlook for the industry as a whole and this company in particular warrants retaining the stock for still better prices.—R. F. R., Spring Lake, N. J.

Simms Petroleum has greatly improved its status in the past year. The company was successful in bringing in production in the Mexia and Smackover fields, and this has resulted in a very substantial improvement in earning power. For the first quarter of 1924 earnings after all charges, including cost of productive drilling, was \$1.19 a share on the 667,272 shares of stock outstanding. On May 31st the company owed nothing to banks, and had holdings of cash and Government securities in excess of 1.8 million, which compares with cash of only \$361,000 and bank loans of \$300,000 on December 31st, 1923. The recent price cut in crude oil has, of course, somewhat reduced the earning power of the company, but despite this fact Simms should be able to make a very good report for the full year. While the stock is decidedly speculative, THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

LOW-PRICED RAILS Are They Attractive?

It appears to me that the most attractive group of stocks to speculate in at the present time are the low-priced rails, and I am considering the purchase of some of these issues. Many of these stocks have had so sharp an advance that there is danger of purchasing an issue that has in large part completed its upward movement. At the same time I feel that there are still opportunities in the low-priced rails, and will be glad to have your opinion as to which ones should be favored now.—J. H., Chicago, Ill.

We agree with you that there are still excellent speculative opportunities available in the low-priced rails. It is advisable, however, to purchase the stocks of companies that apparently have the most promising future, even though they have advanced several points. We are pleased to suggest the following list of five rails, and advise you to distribute your purchases among all five rather than to concentrate on any one, for by diversifying your holdings in this way the risk is lessened:

Missouri Pacific preferred Seaboard Air Line preferred St. Louis-San Francisco preferred Western Pacific common Erie first preferred

The outlook is sufficiently favorable, in our opinion, to warrant higher prices for all five of the above issues.

we consider it to have good possibilities, and if you can afford to assume a certain degree of risk, our advice is to retain it.

ALLIED CHEMICAL A Strong Company

Some time ago I purchased Allied Chemical, as I was told it was a very good concern. However, the stock only pays \$4, and as I have a large projit at the present market price, it seems to me to be selling time. What do you think?—S. G. H., Syraouse, N. Y.

In our opinion it is advisable for you to accept profits in Allied Chemical stock at present levels. While it is true that this is a very strong company, it is capitalized on a fairly liberal basis, and there are now 2,177,843 shares of no par value common stock outstanding. Earnings on the common stock have not been sufficiently large to warrant other than a moderate increase in the present dividend rate, and an increase to \$5 or even \$6 would appear to be largely discounted at present prices. In 1923, the company earned \$7.53 a share on the stock as compared with \$5.68 a share in 1922. An excellent switch, in our opinion, is Westinghouse Electric, paying \$4 a share per annum and selling around 62.

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING Effect of Slump in Sugar

American Sugar Refining common stock has been held by me for investment purposes for uany years. When dividends were passed it claimed the stock, for I thought that this would only be a temporary matter, but it now seems as though it will be a long wait. I want your frank opinion as to the advisability of holding the stock for better times. I am willing to do without returns if the ultimate result will be satisfactory. But at the same time, if I can do better in another stock, I am perfectly willing to pocket the loss and make a witch.—D. A. B., Brockton, Mass.

While American Sugar Refining is in good financial condition, and there is substantial equity behind the common stock, carnings for some time have been unsatisfactory. The fluctuations in the price of sugar have operated to the disadvantage

of the refining end of the company's business, so that earnings from this source have been negligible. In 1923, all of the company's income came from its outside investments. In the current year it is not anticipated that American Sugar will be able to do more than cover its preferred dividend requirements, and there is even some doubt as to whether the preferred

dividend will be fully earned. Under these circumstances common stockholders will have a long wait before any return is received, and while the stock may ultimately work out satisfactorily, we believe that you would be better off in a dividend-paying issue that has good prospects. We suggest therefore a switch into White Motors, paying \$4 a share per annum and selling around 56. Earning power and financial condition of White Motors apparently justify an increase in the dividend.

TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL In New Field

My broker tells me that Transcontinental Oil is now a good speculation, for the company has developed production in a new field and is in good financial condition.—Would like to have your opinion.—H. J. J., Los Angeles, Cal.

Through the recent sale of additional stock at \$4 a share, Transcontinental Oil derived sufficient funds to clear up all but 2 million dollars of its bonded indebtedness and practically all current liabilities. There is now sufficient liquid working capital to enable the company to properly develop its properties. It owns leases in the new Colorado oil field and a well was recently brought in flowing 5,000 bbls. of oil a day. Development work in other fields has also been productive of results. While the stock is highly speculative, it is not without possibilities at present levels.

(Please turn to page 562)

SINCLAIR CONSOLIDATED Why Dividend Was Passed

A little more than a year ago I bought fifty shares of Sinclair at 41 but I am now advised that dividend was passed and I am uncertain whether to sell my stock for what it will bring and switch into something else, or hold it. This means, if I sell, a loss of more than \$1,000 in addition to the loss of income.—L. R. G., Tacoma, Washington.

The passing of the Sinclair dividend was no surprise to those who closely followed the affairs of the company. In 1923 there was a deficit of 1.2 million before dividend payments and a deficit of 11.8 million after dividend payments. By paying dividends out of surplus the company naturally weakened its financial condition and at the close of 1923 there were bank loans of 11.6 millions, despite the fact that the company had sold 25 millions of bonds in that year. While the company was able to make fairly good profits in the first six months of this year, it is not yet free of bank loans and in view of the recent price cutting in oil and gasoline and the somewhat uncertain outlook as regards earnings for the balance of the year, directors decided to conserve the corporation's cash.

In the past few years Sinclair has greatly increased its capitalization. There is now a funded debt of 73.9 million, 19.2 millions 8% preferred stock and 4,491,892 shares of no par value common stock. The increase in capitalization has not been accompanied by a corresponding increase in earnings.

In our opinion there are better speculations than Sinclair common. As a holder, we would advise that you switch into International Combustion Engineering paying \$2 per share per annum and selling around 26. This company manufactures fuel-saving devices of all kinds, and besides a large domestic business it is strongly entrenched in foreign fields. We believe the company's business will grow steadily and we consider the stock a good long-pull speculation.

When Are Margins Impaired?

What the Broker Must Do Before "Selling Out" a Customer—Some Cases

By LOUIS BOEHM

This is the fifth article in the series of interpretive discussions prepared for the Legal Department of this publication by Mr. Louis Boehm, of the New York Bar. The next article will appear in a later issue.

Subscribers to The Magazine of Wall Street, requiring legal advice on their investment problems are privileged to consult this Department. Questions not involving complicated research will be answered directly and others will be discussed from time to time in the space set aside for the purpose in the Magazine.

BEFORE a broker may sell securities for impairment of margin, he must first make a demand upon the customer to make good the required margin, and upon the failure of the customer to do so he must give the customer reasonable notice of the sale of his securities, including the time and place when they will be sold.

The broker in demanding additional margin should state the amount required by him. If, however, there has been an agreement by the customer to keep his margin good at a certain percentage of the value of the security, then it is unnecessary for the broker to specify the amount of additional margin required. The broker may at his option give notice of the sale either with the demand for margin, or after the failure of the customer to supply the additional margin.

What Notice of Sale Should Contain

The notice of sale should contain a statement of the day, hour and place, i.e., the New York Stock Exchange or other exchange, at which the securities will be offered for sale. If the securities cannot be sold at the precise time specified in the notice owing to the fact that there are no bids, the same must be sold as soon thereafter as is possible. Many brokers do not comply with the foregoing rules and sell their customers' securities immediately upon the customers' failure to supply additional margin, and without notifying the customer of the time and place of sale. A sale under those conditions constitutes a conversion of the securities by the broker, and subjects him to an action by the customer for damages.

The customer is entitled to reasonable notice of the time and place when his securities will be sold, on his default in supplying additional margin. The purpose of the notice is to give the customer a reasonable opportunity to supply the required margin. Whether the notice given to the customer is sufficient, depends upon the particular circumstances of each case. It depends upon whether or not the broker and the customer are located in the same city, whether the customer can readily be reached, the condition of the market, etc.

In one case a notice of a few hours may be sufficient, while in another, a notice of days may be insufficient. Whether or not the customer has been given a reasonable time in which to make good his margin is usually a question of fact which must be determined by a jury should a controversy arise in regard thereto; they must take into consideration all the circumstances of the case.

Purpose of the Law

To summarize, it is the purpose of the law to give to the customer a reasonable opportunity to protect his securities before they may be sold by the broker. If the broker, however, makes a demand for additional margin a reasonable time before he sells the securities, the actual notice of the time and place of sale may be quite short. If the customer informs his broker in response to a demand for additional margin that he is unable to furnish it, and if the condition of the market is such that the securities should be sold at once in order to protect the broker from loss, but little notice of the time and place of sale is required, although the preferable practice for the broker is to obtain a waiver from the customer of notice of sale. A sale made by a broker without previous notice, which the customer does not repudiate within a reasonable time after receiving a statement thereof, will be deemed to have been ratified by the customer.

As a general rule, the notice of sale should be given to the customer in person. It may, however, be served upon an agent of the customer if the agent has been authorized to receive it. Where the customer has left the city without leaving a forwarding address, and there is no agent authorized to receive the notice, it may be sent to his business address.

If the broker is unable to communicate with the customer in person after using reasonable efforts, notice should be sent to the customer's place of business, or to the address given by the customer to the broker for the mailing of notices. If the customer can show that through no fault on his part he did not actually receive notice, then the notice would be ineffectual. Where with the knowledge of the broker, securities belonging to a third person are deposited by the customer with the broker, then notice of the time of sale must be served upon the owner of the securities, as well as upon the customer.

The Broker's Liability

If the broker sells the securities because of insufficient margin without giving to the customer reasonable notice of the time and place of sale, the broker is liable to the customer for the damages sustained by him. The damage to be paid by the broker is the difference between the price for which the security was sold, and the highest price at which the security sells in the market within a reasonable time after notice of the sale is given to the customer. If the market price of the security within a reasonable time after notice of the sale does not go above the price for which the security has been sold, then the customer may recover from the broker the sale price, less his indebtedness to the broker.

What Is a "Reasonable Time"?

It has been held that a reasonable time after notice of sale is such time as will enable the customer to consult his lawyer with regard to his legal rights, to study the market quotations in order to determine at what price he should purchase, and also sufficient time to raise the money to buy the security. Anywhere from fifteen to sixty days has been held to be a reasonable time within which to make the repurchase, depending upon the circumstances of the particular case.

FOR thirty-six years we have carried conservative margin accounts for thousands of individuals throughout the country. We solicit your commission business on this record of service.

> We will gladly discuss with you in person or by mail, our margin requirements.

HORNBLOWER & WEEKS

BOSTON PROVIDENCE PORTLAND, ME. ESTABLISHED 1888

42 Broadway

CHICAGO DETROIT CLEVELAND

NEW YORK

Telephone Broad 3320

Members of the New York, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, and Detroit Stock Exchanges

What Our Subscribers Think About the Investors' Advisory Board Service

We quote herewith in part from letters sent voluntarily by some of our subscribers showing how they feel about the service which we have been rendering in connection with their strictly investment transactions.

out the service which we have been rendering in connection with their strictly investment transaction. "I am in receipt of your letter of May 15, 1924, in which you have made an analysis of my holdings and recommendations thereon. Your letter is most comprehensive and is eminently satisfactory to me. Your recommendations are definite and specific and you furnish me with exactly the information I want. I wish so much that I had known fully about your service and realized its great value earlier. Your advice no two or three transactions alone would have seved the charges of your service to me for a period of five years, to say nothing of worry avoided. I will in general follow your recommendations and when changes have been made will write you on your form of what I have bought and sold, so you can keep my list of holdings up to date."

"Many thanks for your timely warning as to . . . 1st preferred. It is now about 20 points under my sale and I did not presee it."

"First, I wish to say that I am well pleased with your Service, and I have a delightful feeling of security in your recommendations."

"I note that American Water Works 6 per cent participating preferred is selling at nearly 25 points higher than the price at which I purchased it upon your advice in May and I am very much inclined to take advantage of such a handsome profit though I am writing to ask your advice before doing so. In this connection I may add that this is a splendid illustration of the value of your Investor's Service, particularly since I notice that not a single one of the entire number of bonds or preferred stocks originally recommended to me show a loss and it would be interesting to know how many investors acting upon their own judgment could show results that would approach these."

INVEST

What we have accomplished for those who have already subscribed to this service, we can accomplish

ADVISORY of the Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff, Our Board is almost continuously recommending adjustments in the security lists of subscribers

which effect very substantial increases in their investment incomes besides constantly building up their investment backlogs.

42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. send me full details concerning

INVESTORS'

When you have once experienced our Personal Service, you will not re turn to a haphazard investment policy or to dependence upon general information or statistical bulletins.

Act at once as we may be able to make valuable recommendations in connection with the securities which you are now holding. Send in the coupon TODAY for detailed information.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS

HERE there is a definite obligation to pay a certain sum at a specified time, the consistent accumulation of funds is very much facilitated.

Our convenient arrangement to permit investors to purchase high-grade bonds and stocks as they save, possesses this strong incentive as well as other valuable features.

We should like to send a copy of our descriptive booklet to every serious minded man and woman who appreciates the desirability of providing today for the future.

Ask for booklet M.W. 254

John Muir & Co

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway

New York

Niagara Falls Power Company

7% Cumulative Preferred Stock

Par \$25. Dividend Rate \$1.75

Business consists of transmitting and selling electric power generated by the waters of the Niagara River.

Earnings per share reported last two years are as follows:

1923	1922
16.20%	15.87% (\$3.96)

The financial condition of the Company is excellent and in our opinion it is ably managed.

We regard the Preferred stock

We regard the Preferred stock at the present price around 28, yielding nearly 61/4%, as an attractive, high-grade investment issue.

Listed on the N. Y. Stock Exchange.

Descriptive Circular Upon Request

GOODBODY & CO.

Members New York and Philadelphia

Stock Exchanges

115 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Telephone Rector 8120

BRANCH OFFICE 1521 WalnutSt., Philadelphia, Pa. Telephone Spruce 9500

New York Stock Exchange

	-War eriod		ar riod	Post-				Last	Div'd
	09-13		4-18	1919-	-			Sale	\$ Per
RAILS: High Atchison	90 ¼ 96 ¼ 102 ½ 90 % 777 ¼ 165 % 123 % 123 % 129 ½ 115 ½ 102 ¼ 26 ¼ 115 ½ 56 % 121 ¼ 46	High 11134 126 80 80 141 143 146 80 141 143 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 144 145 145	Low 78 776 746 747 778 746 747 778 746 746 746 747 778 746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746	High 108 ½ 108 ½ 127 ¾ 608 ½ 1709 ¾ 608 ½ 1709 ¾ 608 ½ 1709 ¾ 608 ½ 105 % 105 % 105 % 105 % 105 % 106 % 107 ½ 108 ½ 107 ½ 108 ½ 107 ½ 108 ½ 107 ½ 108	Low 91 14 72 77 12 77 14 88 14 19 14 15 14 15 15 16 18 18 18 19 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	High 106 1/2 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 12	Low 97 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	July 28 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	5
Adams Express	90 	154 36 49 36 103	82 54 47 44 47 48 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	84 91 34 59 54 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 34 61 103 31 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	24 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	89 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	7334 4154 110 4154 36 449 957 109 1134 1134 1134 1134 1134 1134 1134 113	88 /4 / 17 / 34 / 41 / 34 / 34 / 34 / 34 / 34 / 34	64747 . 4 .672767670 . 5737 .792277 .5677757

Price Range of Active Stocks

		-War riod	Per	ar riod	Post-	od				Di-da
INDUSTRIALS		19-18	191	4-18	1919-	1923	195			\$ Per
Continued:	High		-	Low	High	Low 76	High 112½	971/2	July 23 1091/4	10
Do. B.	45	41	161%	80	147 53	2136	27	195%	25 1/4	2 6
Do. B	7914	16	42%	80	871/4	1534	8714 2914	191/2	84 1/2 22 34	134
Calif. Petro. Pfd	95%	45	81	2914	1103/	63	107	95	95	7
Central Leather	8134	161/4	123	25 74 94 74	116%	956 9816	1776	291/4	451/2	
Cerro de Pasco Chandler Mot			55 10974	25 56	1411/4	3814	6614	4034	4836	
Chile Copper	**** **	**	3954	1134	2036	734	66 1/2 31 1/2 20 1/2	255%	30 % 19 ¼	21/2
Chile Copper	5034	6	74	3134	50 74 88 34	1434	771/2	15	7334	7
Coca Cola Colum. Gas & E. Consol. Cigar Con. Gas. Corn Prod.	**** **	**	8436	1454	114%	3014	4256 2216	33	411/2	2.60
Consol. Cigar	•16534	*114%	*15034	*11234	*14534	5634	71 ½ 87 ¾	60 %	70 1/4	5
Corn Prod	2614	61	50%	8834	160 1/2	96	120%	313/2	35½ 1119	2 7
Do. Pfd	1954	61/2	1131/4	1234	2781/	49	7134	48	5334 1336	4
Cuba Cane Sugar Cuban-Amer. Sugar	*58	*33	*273	*38	*605	1076	18 3876	281/2	30 5%	8
Endicott-Johnson					150 119	84	115	105 1/2	1108	5 7
Do. Pfd	**** **				123	40	8236	61	82	8
Do. Pfd.		* *	70%	2514	10736	91/5	971/2	8776	195 10	
Gen'l Asphalt	4276	15%	39 16	1454	160	23	4634	3136	2471/6	18
Gen'l Asphalt Gen'l Electric Gen'l Motors	1881/2	12934	1871/4	*741/	20214	109 1/2	250 1/4	193 1/4	1436	1.20
Do. 6% Pfd Do. 6% Deb	****		99 1/6	7234	95	63	8676	801/6	\$81 861/4	6
Do. 6% Deb	**** **	**	**	**	105	60	9676	951/6	95 1/2	7
Do. 7% Deb Goodrich	861/4	151/2	8014 11614	1956 7936	9334	62 1/2	2634	701/4	78	7
		251/2	5034	2234	5234	2474	311/2	26 61	30 1/2	3
Houston Oil	25%	834	86	10	116½ 32¾	191/2	82 1/2 29 3/4	201/2	261/2	3
Hupp Motors. Inspiration Inter. Mer. Marine. Do. Pfd. Inter. Nickel. Inter. Paper	***** ****		1134	21/4	29 1/2 68 7/4	2314	18 2754	111/6	13 2636	1
Inspiration	2136	1376	7434 5056	1434	6734	436	101/2	634	934	
Do. Pfd	2756	*135	125 % 57.1%	2436	128 1/2	181/2	39 1/4 18 3/8	261/2	3734 18	**
Inter. Paper	1934	61/2	751/2	93%	9134	2774	59	341/2	551/4 13	**
Invincible Oil Kelly Springfield	*****		8534	3676	164	201/2	16% 35	934	15%	
Do. 8% Pfd			101	72	11014	7014	88 4434	341/6	144	**
Lima Locomotive	****	**	0434	25	7476	1456 52	6834	56	63 3/6	4
Locus Inc			**		3834	10	18 834	151/2	1634 636	2
Miami Copper	3014	1234	4934	1634	8234	14%	243/4	20	2376	2
Miami Copper Nat'l Lead N. Y. Air Brake N. Y. Dock North American	91	421/6	7454	5576	148 14534	63 1/2 26 1/8	155%	128 1/2 36 1/8	1461/2	-
N. Y. Dock	4014	8	27	954	70 14	1854	371/6	19	3136 2634	*
North American Do. Pfd	*8734	*60	*81	*3876	10034	171/3 317/6	271/4 501/4	4876	50	
Pacific Oil		**	7034	**	14014	271/3 381/4	58 1/4 61 1/4	4434	48 % 57 34	
Pan. Amer. Pet Do. B.	***** **		**	**	11134	3414	BH 5/5	4114	5634	
Do. B	5934	87	4876	21%	50 54 69 54	26 1/2	58 1/2 42 1/2	42% 31%	50 5/8 35 3/4	2
Phillips Pet. Pierce Arrow Do. Pfd. Pittsburgh Coal. Pressed Steel Car Do. Pfd.	***** **		109	25	99 111	1834	121/6 301/6	181/2	10%	
Pitrsburgh Coal	*2934	*10	5834	871/6	7454	46	63 34	56	58	4
Pressed Steel Car	110	18 1/2 88 1/2	88 54 100 54	1734	11334	80	90	45 1/2 82	52 82	7
Punta Aleg. Sug			51	29	120	2434	67%	47%	5134	5
Pure Oil	5414	2214	14374 7874	3176 19	12614	1614	26¾ 122	106	121	8
Do. Pid.	11814	9034	105 1/2	75	126 ¼ 121 %	9214	1193/2	113	\$119 ½ 11 ¾	7
Ray Cons. Cop	27%	734	87	18	271/6 981/6	934	121/4 155/8	754	12%	
Replogle Steel	491/2	1534 0436	96	18	145	40% 74	95	42 82	187	7
Royal Dutch N. Y		0573	86	56	12834	40%	8936	46%	51	3.46
Sucil L. & L	******		6734	2534	90 14 64 14	2914	27%	33 15	\$34 % 17 %	**
Stand, Oil N. I		*322	*800	*355	*212	3076	423/4	33	36 1181/4	7
Do. Pfd. Stromberg Carb	**** **	**	4654	żi	11854	100 %	8476	115¾ 54½	63	
De Des	0014	1534	119%	20 70	151	8734 76	38%	30½ 110	3734 \$11135	4 7
Do. Pfd Tenn. Cop. & Chem	**** 0073		21	11	17%	654	934	634	736	
Texas Co	144	7436	243	112	5734 195	834	4534	3734 814	934	3
Tenn. Cop. & Chem Texas Co Tex. Pac. C. & O Tobacco Prod	145	100	8236	25	115	65	7034	53	6354	6
United Fruit	20814	126%	178	105	224 76	9534	2051/4	334	1204	10
U. S. Ind. Alco	5914	24	1711/	15	167	3534	205 1/4 83 1/8	61 1/6	711/2	**
Do. Pfd	123 1/3	98	115 ¼ 81 ½	91	119%	76	4274 9434	22 1/2 06 1/2	31 81	
Do. Pfd	9434	8034	13036	26 38	7834 11534	1836 70%	31 109	181/2 941/4	2954 10154	15
Do. Pfd	131	102 3/3	128	102	128 1/4	4114	123	118%	123	7
		88	130	4856	97	2434	791/2	191/4	7634 2235	4
Vanadium VaCaro. Ch.	7034	22 62	6014	15	921/6	17	1034	21/2	134	**
Western Union	3614	56	115 1/2	5334	11576	76	3434	105	534 10958	7
Westinghouse Mfg	4.5	2434	7476	32	6734 86	8874	65 5936	501/2	64 1/6	4
White Motors	**75	*50	*325	15	4034	454	1434	634	9	
wilson Co			8434	42	10474	19	28	43%	936	
Woolworth	17775	76%	151 -	8116	290	100	120 1/2	721/2	114%	3
-									0/0	21

Old stock. ‡ Bid price given where no sales made. † Not including extras.

THE TREND OF TRADE

Conditions in our basic industries are always undergoing changes. A digest of current conditions in several important lines is given in our August financial letter.

Copies to investors upon request

Mc DONNELL & CO.

120 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Members New York Stock Exchange

SAN FRANCISCO

An Increase of 450%

in business undertaken in the first five months of 1924 as against the same period a year ago is striking testimony of the strong position of

The Foundation Company

and a recognition of the engineering feats of this Company both here and abroad.

A special circular discussing their achievements and the prospects for the Common Stock will be sent on request.

SUTRO & KIMBLEY

Members New York Stock Exchange

66 Broadway

New York

Oldest First Mortgage Banking House

Greenebaum Sons Investment Company is under the same ownership as Greenebaum Sons Bank and Trust Company which was founded in 1855. Thus holders of Greenebaum Bonds enjoy the advantage of dealing with the Oldest First Mortgage Banking House.

Combined Resources over \$35,000,000

MORTGAGE Bond Buyers

A Record Book of Your Investments, Sent Free!

Send for a complimentary copy of Investment Record. It is a flexible pocket-size, loose-leaf book that makes it easy for owners of First Mortgage Bonds to keep a record of their holdings. We shall mail it upon request.

The preparation of this book is a small part of the service rendered to investors all over America by the Oldest First Mortgage Banking House.

69 Years' Proven Safety

Whether you have \$100, \$500, \$1,000 or more to invest, 100% protection and a liberal interest return may be yours. For more than two-thirds of a century every *Greenebaum Safeguarded Bond*, principal and interest, has been promptly paid to investors.

Send for Investment Record

Mail the coupon below for flexible, pocket-size loose-leaf book and list of current Greenebaum offering. Send today. No obligation incurred, of course.



Greenebaum Sons Investment Company

hicago, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Philadelphi

Mail	Thie	Cou	Ann.
muu	1/113	CUR	<i>pun:-</i> -

Greenebaum Sons Investment Company La Salle and Madison Streets, Chicago Please send without charge or obligation flexible, locac-leaf foecord Book and current list of Greenebaum offerings.

Name		
	•	
Olmest		
Ottest-		

Greenehaum Bonds-100% Sale Since 1855

ANSWERS TO INQUIRIES

(Continued from page 557)

"Y" OIL AND GAS Why Stock Sells So Low

Acting on a tip, I purchased some Y Oil & Gas around 40c. The tip made good, as the stock shortly after doubled in value, but I was told to hold it for much higher prices, and still have it. Is there any prospect of its recovering from present low prices of around 5c.?—C. T., White Plains, N. Y.

"Y" Oil & Gas owns a one-quarter interest in a lease in the Burbank field, Okla., from which most of its revenue is derived. The company's other production is derived from scattered leases in Oklahoma which, however, do not yield a large production. Capitalization consists of 2,200,000 shares of a par value of \$1. Balance sheet as of December 31st, 1923, showed cash on hand of \$20,000 and accounts receivable and oil inventory totaling \$42,000. Current liabilities were only \$1,000. The earning power of the company is small, and not likely to increase, but as it is practically free of debt, the stock at present levels of 5c. is not without speculative possibilities, and you may ultimately be able to get a somewhat better price for it.

MAGMA COPPER Present Earning Power

Now that Magma Copper Company has completed its improvement can you give me any idea of what the earning power of this company will be on the basis of 13c, 14c and 15c copper?—C. T. Z., Morristown, N. J.

In May Magma Copper produced 2.6 million pounds of copper, and in June 2.9 million. The company can at any time speed up its smelter to a production of around 4 million pounds monthly. However, we will take production at the rate of 3 million pounds per month as an average and cost of production at 8½ cents which was the company's cost for the months of May and June. On this basis with copper at 13 cents, profits before depletion would equal \$4 a share, on 14 cent copper \$5 a share and on 15 cent copper \$6 a share.

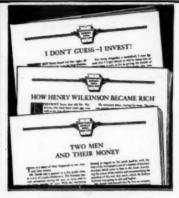
B. Y. F. I.'S RECOMMEN-DATION PAGE

(Continued from page 548)

Some qualifying remarks are no doubt in order concerning the risk element accompanying these recommendations.

In the first place, the list is not dangerproof. As we have said many times before, no security list can be danger-proof. Therefore, those who cannot afford to take any risk whatever in their investment commitments, should ignore these recommendations and all other security recommendations. Their proper medium is the savings bank.

In the second place, it would probably not be justifiable to refer to all four of these recommendations as "highest-grade"



ANSWERS

Here are three investment stories which supply the answers to questions that investors frequently ask:

"I Don't Guess—I lavest"—How is it possible before you buy a bond to be sure it is safe? "Two Men and Their Money"—What is the real difference between investment and speculation? "How Honry Wilkinson Became Rich"—How cas money be made to multiply rapidly through conservative investing?

If you are interested in safe first mortgage real estate bonds paying up to 7%, check the story you want to read and mail this advertisement to us with your name.

G.L. MILLER & CO.

817 Carbide and Carbon Building 30 East 42nd Street, New York

	-		-		-	-	-	•	-	=		-	-	4	-	-		=	-	-	-	-	-		•	-	-	-	-	
Name		.,			6.																									
Address									*	è	*		*												*					
City						 								 	. 5	81	ta	u	ie	,										

Home Telephone & Telegraph Co. of Spokane

First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds Due May 15, 1936

Guaranteed principal and interest by the Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.

The Home Telephone and Telegraph Co. of Spokane owns and operates all the Bell Telephone exchanges in Los Angeles, Cal., and Spokane, Wash., and is controlled by the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. through ownership of its entire capital stock. The Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. is controlled by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

This underlying bond of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. secured by a first mortgage on its Spokane property and bearing the guarantee of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. as to both principal and interest presents a very attractive investment.

Price on Application

Samuel McCreery & Co.

Members

New York Stock Exchange Philadelphia Stock Exchange

Franklin Bank Bldg., Philadelphia

securities. In the case of both the preferred stocks, indeed, it would probably be more accurate, from a strictly investment point of view, to class them as "business men's investments." They are subject to sharp fluctuation and of course do not have the same strong claim upon the properties involved as an underlying mortgage would have. Hence, those not in a position to assume a business man's risk-which means a comparatively subtantial risk-might better seek other evenues for their funds.

In short, these recommendations represent the securities which we, as a young man, with our life ahead of us, and a good earnings machine under our hat, would find attractive because they offered the highest income return consonant with a representative margin of safety. Beyond that, nothing is claimed for them.

SCHOOL FOR TRADERS & INVESTORS

(Continued from page 541)

therefore, he must wait, while gnashing his teeth over the fact that his violation of one important principle has forced him automatically to violate another, namely, do not sell in weakness." Also, he was left unable to follow a third principle, "buy during weakness."

As the market advances, our trader observes evidence of increased strength and notes that prices were supported at a higher level at "C" and at "A," which is usually a bullish sign, at least temporarily. He sees stocks make a higher top at "D" and feels sure they are about to continue the advance that was arrested His average price has increased 4 points to 90 and his equity has increased \$2,000, and now stands at \$12,100. The Our trader bemarket is very active. comes excited. He mistakes "sucker psychology" for "market intuition" (if any such thing exists) and he forgets that common sense and sound principles are always good friends in times of stress. He itches to recoup his recent loss, throws caution to the winds and makes the colosal blunder of doubling-up, on his hunch that this time he will make a killing. He takes the chance, and buys another 500 shares, thus increasing his line to 1,000 shares, and reducing his marginal protection to about 12 points, kidding himself with the hope that a substantial advance is under way, and with the promise that "hereafter" he will settle back into more conservative methods.

How the "Suicide Bug" Works

Now let us see how the financial suicide bug gets in its nefarious work. Following a flurry of activity at "D" the market begins to ease off and then slumps to 85 or un.der, at "E"-a decline of over

After the snæke clears away our trader learns that his equity has been pared down \$5,000, leaving \$7,100, or enough to margin 300 or 400 shares, making it necesary to unload 600 or 700 shares of excess baggage at a crushing loss.

The irony of this situation lies in the

Why You Should Take An Investment Inventory

MANY investors have learned to their loss that a double watch must be kept on every investment. It is not only necessary to lock the security itself away in your strong box, but it is also necessary to watch closely the changing conditions and other factors which may give an opportunity for profit or cause a loss.

> Most successful investors make it a rule to check over their entire list of holdings at least twice each year, in order to take advantage of every opportunity to gain a profit or prevent a loss which changing conditions may bring about.

S. W. STRAUS & CO. offers the service of its Statistical Department to investors who wish to take an investment inventory. This service is confidential and you will incur no obligation. Simply send in a memorandum of the securities you want analyzed and we will be glad to give a report on them. Address

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

S. W. STRAUS & CO.

STRAUS BUILDING 565 Fifth Ave., at 46th St. New York

STRAUS BUILDING 6 No. Clark St., at Madison St. CHICAGO

STRAUS BUILDING 70 Post Street, SAN FRANCISCO

42 Years Without Loss To Any Investor

€ 19. 1-S. W. S. & Co., Inc.

Superior Oil Corporation

Descriptive Booklet on request.

Warner & Company

Members New York Stock Exchange

11 Wall Street, New York

Telephone Whitehall 6200

Time Tested

First Mortgage Railroad Bonds

(Underlying Issues) To yield 5% to 71/2%

Foreign Government and Municipal Dollar Bonds

To yield 6% to 81/2%

Complete Information upon request

F. J. LISMAN & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange since 1895

20 Exchange Pl., New York

Would You Like \$22,000?

Take the case of Mr. Jones, who never earned over \$3,000 a year, but when he was 45 years old retiredwith an independent income of \$1400 a year and a principal of \$22,000.

What he did, you can do. How to do it is explained in a booklet which we have prepared especially for men and women anxious to get ahead financially and looking for the quickest, safe way. Don't fail to read this booklet about the Columbia way to Independence. The coupon will bring it-free.

Mail today.

COLUMBIA MORTGAGE COMPANY 552 Columbia Mortgage Building, 4 East 43rd Street, New York City Please send me the new 32-page booklet about the Columbia Plan for financial Independence.

fact that our trader is without sufficient buying power to participate in the subsequent orderly advance to above 94, at "H," which would have left his original commitment showing a profit of 9 full points, equivalent to \$4,500, and his equity at \$14,500.

If our trader with his remaining \$7,100 persists in plunging, and continues to pyramid on every advance, without adequate protection, it will not be long until a moderate reaction wipes out his equity entirely. This constitutes financial suicide.

What's the answer?-Don't overtrade.

PRESENT POSITION OF THE STOCK MARKET

(Continued from page 509)

better, and the added effect of strength in these groups should further augment the average of the industrials and thus aid the average price of fifty stocks.

In the above we have mentioned only one or two of the most important fac-There are many others. For example, the revival in business which is beginning to get under way; the fact that confidence is being restored; that most of the large corporations, having paid off their bank loans or funded their indebtedness, are now better supplied with working capital than ever before, carrying smaller inventories and keeping their organizations together during dull times. Industrial corporations are in the pink of condition for such a revival.

Nor have we discussed the effect of the enormous gold supply in this country, which is being augmented at the rate of about thirty million dollars a month. forming a basis for several times that much credit. Nor the vastly increased purchasing power of the farming community, which after several years of comparative hardships, is now on the way to benefit itself and everyone else in the country. To say that there are no possibilities of increased dividends among industrial stocks which make up the averages, would be putting a short halter on the business expansion possibilities just ahead.

While it does not pay to grow too enthusiastic (speaking for ourselves, we believe our feet are very much on the ground), we cannot as yet form any definite conclusions as to when and at what particular levels this average price will stop rising. We are now in a very interesting and highly important period in the world's history. The best and safest method of procedure, therefore, is to maintain an open mind, continue in harmony with the strong upward trend now in force, and be watchful for such turn in events as will justify an altered attitude.

For articles to appear in the August 16th Issue see Page 537.

Bought Sold Ouoted

Scranton Electric Rwy. 5's, 1947 Electric Co. of New Jersey 5's, 1947 Altoona & Logan Valley Electric 4½'s, 1933

ebanon Steel Foundry 7's, 1926 North Carolina Public Service 5's,

Commonwealth Ice Co. of N. Y. 6's, 1929

Washington Heights Ice Corp. 6's,

Wilmington & Chester Trac. 6's,

Commonwealth Ice Co., N. Y.—Com. & Pfd.

Washington Heights Ice Corp .-Com. & Pfd.

Precision Grinding Wheel Co.-

Frankford & Southwark Pass Rwy. Philadelphia City Pass. Rwy. Second & Third Streets Pass. Rwy.

Newburger, Henderson & Loeb

Member of New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges

1512 Walnut St., Philadelphia

NEW YORK CITY 202 FIFTH AVENUE 100 BROADWAY

511 FIFTH AVENUE 1531 BROADWAY 824 CUMBERLAND ST., LEBANON, PA.

Public Utilities and the Investment Banker

Their close relations are demonstrated in the history of our organization, for it has been our privilege to underwrite and distribute millions of dollars of sound Public Utility securities.

The benefit of this long experience is offered to investors in the selection of bonds. For information, let us send you a free copy of our booklet, "Public Utility Securities as Investments

Ask for T-2453

A.C.ALLYN AND COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1912

71 West Monroe Street, Chicago New York Boston

HOW CAN INVESTORS SHARE IN THE RECOVERY OF THE SOUTHWESTERN ROADS?

(Continued from page 531)

mediate prospects. The speculative possibilities of the common, however, should be considered.

MISSOURI-KANSAS-TEXAS

Its Adjustment 5s Seem Attractive

THE Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, which emerged from receivership on March 31, 1923, commenced operations with its property in a much improved condition. About 14% of the mileage formerly included in the system had been discarded as unprofitable. Its obligatory interest charges had been materially reduced by the exchange of some of its junior bonds for other securities, having only a conditional claim. In short, the company had been established on a firm financial basis.

Before and since discharge of the receiver, the "Katy" greatly benefited from the development of the petroleum industry in the territory it traverses. In 1923, by way of illustration, the amount of oil carried was nearly six times as large as a decade before. This has reduced the road's dependence on agricultural prod-

The road has outstanding Prior Lien bonds which have been issued in three different series. They are subject to some \$30,000,000 First 4s of 1990, which were not disturbed in the reorganization. The interest charges on all of the "Katy's" bonds bearing a fixed rate of interest is now less than \$5,000,000 per annum, whereas the amount available was double this sum in each of the past two years. The long-term issues of Prior Lien bonds, namely, the 4s and 5s due in 1962, are still on an attractive basis. At current prices they yield about 6%, and in view of the margin of safety are desirable investments.

The company's Adjustment 5s of 1967 are entitled to a maximum of 5% if earned and become cumulative January 1, 1925. They have paid the 5% rate since issuance. In 1923 the income available was \$5,260,000, while the sum required was \$2,790,000. Mainly due to larger earnings during the five months of 1924, which will make the 5% rate still more secure, these bonds have advanced to 61. At this price the yield is 8%, and since earnings are so much in excess of the amount needed to continue regular payments on this issue, the Adjustments possess further speculative possibilities.

Nothing has so far been paid on "Katy's" \$23,939,000 7% preferred stock. Net income for 1923 was equivalent to \$8.70 per share and on the basis of results for the early months of 1924 will be far greater this year. The company will be in a position to start dividends in the near future. The issue becomes cumulative January 1, 1928, and prior to that time

August Investment Recommendations

THE National City Company regularly lists and publishes in leaflet form the Bonds and Short Term Notes which it has purchased and recommends to investors.

The experience of many specialists, trained in the selection of good securities, is condensed in these pages—for the purpose of making bond buying a practical, easy process.

In our August circular, for example, are more than seventy issues of Bonds and Short Term Notes, of many kinds, of many countries. You will find among them desirable securities which fit your needs as to maturities and yields.

On request we will send this timely investment guide to your home or office address

THE NATIONAL CITY COMPANY

Head Office: National City Bank Bldg., New York



Uptown Office: 42nd Street at Madison

Offices in more than fifty leading cities of the United States and Canada

BONDS

SHORT TERM NOTES

ACCEPTANCES

Readers of the Review are invited to avail themselves of our facilities for information and advice on atocks and bonds. Inquiries will receive careful attention, without obligation to the correspondent.

THE BACHE REVIEW

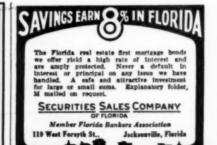
Sent for three months, without charge

J. S. BACHE & CO.

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

42 Broadway

New York City



Real Estate 1st Mortgage Bonds

AUGUST 2, 1924



M°Clave & Co.

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

Customers' Securities Records

Booklet containing Customers' Securities Records and our suggestions as to trading methods sent on request.

Ask for M. W. S .- 38

67 Exchange Place, New York

Telephone Rector 2810

UPTOWN OFFICE Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St. & B'way

Telephone Endicott 1615

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

What they are and why they are an ideal safe investment

Send 'or our explanatory Booklet "M"-9 and Graphic Colored Maps

Joseph Walker & Sons

Founded 1858

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway

New York

Telephone Bowling Green 7040

the rate paid, if any, would probably be lower than 7%. At its present price of 42 "Katy" preferred has only partly discounted its ultimate possibilities.

The common stock is far removed from any dividends for a long time to come, but will move in sympathy with the senior issues.

ST. LOUIS & SAN FRANCISCO

Why Its Income Bonds Seem More Attractive Than Its Preferred

THE "Frisco" is the main competitor of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, operating in much the same territory. Its capital set-up in is also very similar, consisting of Prior Lien bonds, Income bonds, and two issues of stock. Its chief claim to distinction lies in the success of its management in reducing its operating ratio to something approaching pre-war figures. In 1923, the operating ratio was 73%, or much lower than that of other comparable roads.

"Frisco's" Prior Lien bonds sell at ap-proximately the same prices as those of the "Katy" and can be considered equally attractive. The company has two separate issues of bonds the payment of interest upon which is dependent upon it being earned. The Cumulative Adjustment 6s of 1955 are entitled to 6%, when earned, but if the full amount is not paid in any year it must be made up before the securities junior to it obtain anything. The Income 6s of 1960 receive their interest only after the Adjustments have been fully taken care of, and are not cumulative. The maximum rate has been paid on each since 1916.

On October 1st, next, a semi-annual payment of 3% will be paid on the Adjustments and an annual payment of 6% on the Incomes. This has not as yet been officially declared payable, but the fiscal year ending June 30, 1924, out of which it is payable, will have produced more than enough net income to cover both

The Adjustments are now selling at 77 and the Incomes at 68. Considering the 6 points to come off the latter on October 1, they appear extremely cheap. In the recent advance they have lagged behind other railroad securities of their calibre.

The company's preferred issue is very small and 6% can easily be paid upon it whenever the directors see fit. In view of the moderate sum required (there is only \$7,846,000 of this issue outstanding) it is surprising that dividends have not already been inaugurated. It is difficult to predict, of course, how long this policy will be adhered to. Under the circumstances, however, the Income 6s at 68 seem preferable to the preferred stock at 53.

The common stock is a fairly large issue. There is no early prospect of dividends, although \$6.34 per share was earned in 1923. It should not be bought with any view to an immediate return but after a number of years may be in line for some disbursement.

The rule of diversification

to insure the safety of invested funds is well founded and recognized by all conservative in-

Where the investment fund is \$2,000 or less at the present stage of accumulation the logical form of securities to obtain diversification are strong Government, Railroad, Public Utility and Industrial Bonds in \$100 denominations.

> A special department of our organisation deals in \$100 Bonds. Quotation circular and other information sent on request.

BATTELLE, LUDWIG & COMPANY

Members New York Stock Exchange

Tel. Broad 7740

25 Broad Street

New York

High Grade Investments

For fifty-four years our services have been at the command of investors

Richardson, Hill & Co.

Established 1870

50 Congress St. BOSTON

PORTLAND RANGOR

Members New York and Boston Stock Exchanges

VENEZUELA'S SLOWLY RISING OIL TIDE

(Continued from page 550)

of one-eighth royalty, by the American-British Oil Co., subsidiary of Standard of New Jersey, which has agreed to ten years continuous development at the Standard's expense. The central area is under option to the Dutch-Shell Co. on similar conditions and the western area is being developed by British Controlled. In the El Mene field about 30 wells have been drilled, some of them having an initial production of about 2,500 bbls. daily. Production here is at the rate of about 15 000 bbls. weekly which is sold to Dutch-Shell.

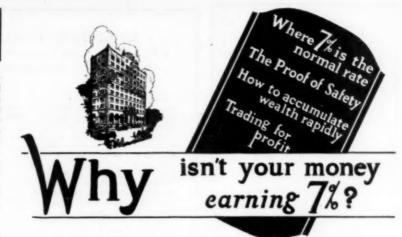
STANDARD OF VENEZUELA, as its name indicates, is one of the operating subsidiaries in Venezuela of the Standard of New Jersey. It has acquired 83,000 acres by contract from the Maracaibo Oil Exploration Co. and has brought in two producing wells on the Las Barrosos Concession.

LAGO PETROLEUM is a newcomer, having been organized in 1923 at Delaware, S. A. Its properties consist of 116 concessions on the bed of the lake, totaling some 2,800,000 acres. Lago absorbed the British Equatorial Oil Co., Ltd., of London, which had an authorized capitalization of \$7,500,000, par \$5, and \$1,-000,000 outstanding. The British company had the right to select 290,000 acres in Periza, shore concession in the La Rosa field, and acreage in Monogas. The company's well in the La Rosa area recently flowed 3,000 bbls. through a half inch choker. Another well is drilling in the marine zone less than half a mile from the La Junta well of the V. O. C., Ltd.

CREOLE SYNDICATE'S properties consist of 11,961 acres all in the marine zone on the northeast and northwest shores of the Drilling contracts have been arranged on a royalty basis, involving some 1.800 acres of land with the Gulf and another large operating company.

Conclusion

The above, in brief, are the outstanding developments in the Venezuelan oil fields to date. In studying the situation one is struck with the tendency on the part of big producers to distribute the risks inherent to oil development by joining in with other companies in developing properties. In some cases a big oil company will have an interest in some parts of the properties of half a dozen other big concerns, which in turn will have an interest in sections of the properties of the first company. In this way the eventuality of the number of brilliant successes being offset by an equal number of failures, is minimized. The development of the Venezuelan oil fields is a noteworthy example of carefully regulated exploitation by big capital and contains an economic message of importance.



T is natural to want the largest return that your money can earn safely. Thousands of investors who formerly accepted a lower return as the inevitable symbol of safety are learning of an investment which combines absolute safety with

First mortgage real estate bonds as a class, pay more than other securities of equal safety. But it is only in the South that you will find the very highest type of real estate bonds paying up to 7% interest, the normal rate in this section.

And in the South there is one particular first mortgage real estate bond which is preferred by wise investors in every section of the country: which has come to be regarded as the

tion of the country; which has come to be regarded as the standard; the Adair Protected Bond, issued by the South's Oldest Mortgage Investment House with a record of 59 years' experience in creating first mortgage investments without loss

experience in creating first mortgage investments without loss to a single customer.

Why be satisfied with low interest yield when you can secure 7% with absolute safety? Why not build your fortune surely but RAPIDLY? Mail the coupon today for our booklet, "How to Judge Southern Mortgage Bonds," together with descriptive circular of a recent 7% issue.

We are in a position to accept your low yield negotiable securities against Adair Protected Bonds, and we will gladly advise you without obligation if a profitable exchange can be made will gladly advise you without obligation if a profitable.

Bonds may be purchased on our Monthly Investment Plan. Payments earn 7%.

Denominations; \$1,000, \$500 and \$100

Adair Realty & Trust Company

The South's Oldest Mortgage Investment House Healey Bldg. - Atlanta, Ga.

Coupon THE ADAIR REALTY & TRUST CO. Dept. J-9 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Heaty Bidg., Atlanta, va. Gentlemen:—
Please send me without obligation your booklet, "How to Judge Southern Mortgage Bonds," and a descriptive circular of a 7%, First Mortgage Bond Issue.



Name Address

Orders executed for Cash or on Conservative Margin PRIVATE WIRES—NEW YORK, NEW ORLEANS, CHICAGO
AND THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH

ENNER & BEANE

Members of

Associate Members of Liverpool Cotton Exchan

NEW YORK: 27 William Street NEW ORLEANS: 818 Gravier Street WASHINGTON, D. C.: The New Willard Hotel

Community Power & Light

1st Mtge Coll. 61/2s, 1933

Among the strong factors of safety characterizing these bonds are:

- 1. Bonded debt exceeds gross earnings only 21/2 times.
- 2. Gross earnings exceed fixed charges nearly 6 times.
- 3. Net earnings exceed fixed charges 2.1 times.

Price to yield 61/2 %

Bauer, Pond & Vivian, Inc.
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
40 EXCHANGE PLACE — NEW YORK
TELEPHONE - BROAD SEC

Third Avenue Railway Co.

First Ref. Mortgage 4s **DUE 1960**

At present prices these bonds give a current income return of over 61/2% and a yield to maturity of about 7%.

We have prepared a circular describing the issue which we will gladly furnish upon request for Circular M.W.-58.

W™ Carnegie Ewen

Investment Securities

New York 2 Wall Street

Telephone Rector 3273-4

UNLISTED UTILITY BOND INDEX

(IN ORDER OF PREFERENCE)

POWER COMPANIES

Invest-	Dia	Ashad	
ment Grade	Bid Price	Asked Price	*Yield
Appalachian Power Co. 7s, 1936 (Non-Callable)B	103%	10434	6.70
PennOhio Power & Light 8% Notes, 1930	106	107	6.50
Indiana Power Co. 71/28, 1941	101	103 92	7.15 5.40
Tennessee Power Co. 1st 5s, 1962	89 9434	951/2	5.35
Alabama Power Co. 1st 5s, 1946	95	961/3	5.25
New Jersey Power & Light 1st 5s, 1936	91	93	5.80
Parr Shoals Power Co. 1st 5s, 1952B	88	90	5.70
Nebraska Power Corp. 1st 5s, 1949A	95	961/2	5.30
Hydraulic Power 1st & Imp. 5s, 1951	97	98	5.25
Idaho Power Co. 5s, 1947	93	94	5.60
Texas Power & Light Co. 1st 5s, 1937	94	951/2	5.50
Ft. Worth Power & Light 8s, 1931A	98	99	5.20
Central Ga. Power Co. 1st 5s, 1938	901/2	971/2	5.40
Adirondack Electric Power 1st 5s, 1962	98	99	5.05
Carolina Power & Light 1st 8s, 1938	981/2	991/4	5.10
Madison River Power Co. 1st 5s, 1935	98	99	5.05
Shawinigan Water & Power 1st 5s, 1934A	100	101	5.40
Niagara Falls Power 1st & Cons. Mtge, 6s, 1950A Consumers Power Co. (Mich.) 1st 5s, 1936A	9834	99	5.05
Salmon River Power 1st 5s, 1952	98	99	5.20
Great Western Power Co. 5s, 1946	941/2	951/4	5.30
Mississippi River Power 1st 5s, 1951	951/2	9634	5.25
GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPAN	NIES		
Burlington Gas & Light 1st 5s, 1955B	801/2	87 82	5.90 6.30
Twin State Gas & Electric Ref. 8s, 1953B United Light & Railways 6s, 1952B	96	961/2	6.20
Tri-City Railway & Light 5s, 1930B	95	96	5.80
Bronx Gas & Electric 1st 5s, 1960	89	. 92	5.65
Dallas Power & Light 6s, 1919A	101	1081/2	5.80
Portland Gas & Coke 1st 5s, 1940B Denver Gas & Electric 1st 5s, 1949A	9834	95 98	5.45
Indianapolis Gas Co. 1st 5s, 1952	90	92	5.45
San Diego Cons. Gas & Electric 1st Mtge. 5s, 1989 A	96	97	5.20
Oklahoma Gas & Electric 1st & Ref. 71/2s, 1941	1021/2	104	7.05
Evansville Gas & Electric 1st 5s, 1932	951/2	96	5.90
Cleveland Elec. Iil. Co. 5s, 1939	99 1/4	93	5.00 6.05
Cons. Cities Light, Power & Traction 1st 5s, 1962	71	72	7.20
Houston Light & Power 1st 5s, 1931B	971/	981/2	5.30
Nevada-California Electric 1st 6s, 1946	94	96	6.25
Oklahoma Gas & Electric 1st Mtge. 5s, 1929B Rochester Gas & Electric 7s, Series B, 1946B	96 1081/2	97 1091/3	5.60 6.20
Syracuse Gas Co. 1st 5a, 1946	95	961/2	5.25
Buffalo General Electric 1st 5s, 1939	99	100	5.00
TRACTION COMPANIES			
Galveston-Houston Electric Railway 1st 5s, 1954	81	84	6.20
Minn. Street Ry. & St. Paul City Ry., Jnt. 5s, 1928	981/2	95	6.55
Knoxville Railway & Light 5s, 1946	80	92	5.70
Columbus Street Railway 1st 5s, 1932B	92	94	6.05
Kentucky Traction & Terminal 5s, 1951	75	75 1/2	7.05
Detroit United Railway 1st Coll. 8s, 1941B Nashville Railway & Light 8s, 1958B	106 91	107 94	7.30
Memphis Street Railway 5s, 1945	73	75	5.40 7.20
Schenectady Railway Co. 1st 5s, 1946	50	54	10.30
Topeka Railway & Light Ref. 5s, 1983	87	89	6.60
HOLDING COMPANIES			
American Power & Light 6s, Series A, 2016B	94	95	6.30
Standard Gas & Electric Co. 6s, 1935	90	92	7.15
PennOhio Edison 61/2s (notes), 1927	98	100	6.50
General Gas & Electric s. f. 7s, 1952B	97	101	6.90
American Gas & Electric 6s, 2014B Middle West Utilities 8s, 1940A	95½ 105	96½ 107	6.10
			7.40
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO	MPAI	NIES	
Home Tel. & Tel. Co. of Spokane 1st 5s, 1936	9634	973/2	5.40
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. (Va.) 1st 5s, 1948	9436	961/2	5.35
Ohio State Telephone Co. Ref. 5s, 1944	96	971/2	5.35
Western Tel. & Tel. Collateral Trust 5s, 1982A	96	98	5.35
* Yield computed at the asked price,			

WE SPLIT COMMISSIONS WITH A STOCK EX-CHANGE MEMBER!

(Continued from page 520)

net and free from all or any rebatement, return, discount, or allowance in any shape or manner whatsoever, or by any method or arrangement direct or indirect; and no bonus or any percentage or portion of the commission shall be given, paid or ellowed to any business sought or procured for any member of the Exchange."

Since pointing out the utter foolishness and very doubtful honesty of his statement might have disclosed my position, I let the matter stand. Anyway he seemed to be getting a little nervous. In fact, by now he appeared to doubt my good intentions.

Then the telephone rang. There ensued a very animated conversation over the wire at the end of which Mr. "Broker" (?) rose and walked over to the cashier's cage. "Cover that 100 shares of Bayview Chemical that Mr. . . . is short. He telephoned."

Could that be the game, I wondered? Putting one customer short and the other long?

Mr. Bucket Shopper Believes in Bonds

"Well, I don't know just what to do," I confessed after he had taken his seat again for what appeared to be another long session. "I've got \$5,000 that I want to invest as soon as possible, but I can't afford to lose it. I was just wondering if it wouldn't be more sensible for me to luy bonds."

And he actually agreed that it would! "Not such a bad sort after all," I was thinking as I reached for my hat, "at least his intentions are good in one respect."

But instinct or habit, whichever it was, got the better of him. "You might use a thousand in a margin account, however," was his suggestion, "and just see how you make out."

I agreed to think it over and in the event I decided to do so to mail a check along with my order. Then he suggested that I leave the check and mail the order as in that way the order could be executed on receipt.

"Couldn't feel safe about it," I advised.
"You see I don't know your firm well
and since you're not members of the Exchange—"

"Not being members of the Exchange doesn't mean anything," he interrupted. "We have met all our obligations for more than twenty years, and besides there are my number of responsible houses not members of the Stock Exchange (mentioning a well-known investment banking house)—and Co., for example. But if you have any doubts about our integrity, then I wouldn't advise you to open an account with us."

Which was good, sound advice, whether well meant or not, and I decided then and there to take it.

KENILWORTH INN

"in the Land of the Sky"

NATURE'S PARADISE with man-made com forts and conveniences to please and entertain the business man and his family.

the business man and his family.

KENIL WORTH INN joined hands with nature to hive discriminating people an ideal resort. All the modern conveniences and nicities of life in an atmosphere of refinement. You will be impressed with the real elegance, the freedom from restraint, and the home-like, friendly atmosphere that prevails.

The rooms are large and airy with double windows, ample clothes closets and private baths. Pure sparkling water from Mt. Mitchel. Cool nights are averaged.

nights are ever present.

Exceptional dining room service. Wholesome and apetising Southern meals prepared by those skilled in the art of cooking. Served in a spacious, plass-enclosed dining room in a courteous and pleasing manner.

Golf, Tennis, Horse-Back Riding, Music, Dancing and other alluring diversions for lovers of the outdoors.

COME SPEND A MONTH OR A WEEK EVEN A STOP-OVER WILL MAKE YOU A REGULAR VISITOR

Write for interesting Literature Concerning Kenilworth Inn and the Wonders of Western North Carolina





Be sure to mention this magazine when writing for literature.

A Leading Bond Now Yielding 7½%

The yield on Cities Service Company 7% Gold Debenture Bonds, Series D, is $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ at the present market.

This bond is a direct obligation of one of the largest and most successful public service organizations in the world.

Interest charges on these bonds have been earned at least 6 times over in every year since they were issued. Interest charges are being earned 10 times over at present.

Send for bond circular D-18 and illustrated booklet describing Cities Service Company.

Henry L Doherty
& Company
60 WALL ST.,
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Cardinal Principles

-not platitudes

THE 6% Guaranteed Mortgage Bonds of this company require no meaningless metaphors to describe them. The Cardinal principles of SAFETY are behind every bond issued by this Company. Therefore, none of the hidden hazards of less than absolutely SAFE securities have to be bridged.

Investors who demand the utmost return and unqualified SAFETY will choose these bonds because no more than this can any bond provide.

Less than 6% or less SAFETY is simply income lost and needless risk.

Fill out the attached coupon now and we will send you our new booklet of facts regarding these SAFE 6% Guaranteed Bonds.

THEMORTGAGE-BONDCO.OFN. Y.
Geo. A. Hurd, President
Capital and Surplus \$2,750,000
58 Liberty Street New York
Plass send me your NEW booklet
"GUARANTEED SAPETY AND 6%".

Addres	ŧ.	• 1													•
Name.															0



Oliver B. Bridgman Charles L. Edey

Eugene K. Austin

Bridgman & Edey

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

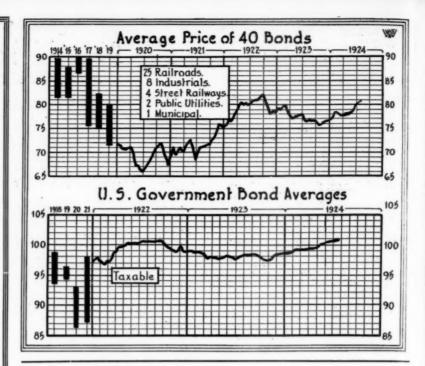
One Wall Street

Telephone Whitehall 1815

Brokerage Service

Accounts carried on conservative margin in both odd and full lots.

Out of town orders receive special attention.



MARKET STATISTICS

	N. Y. Times	Dow, Jon	nes Avgs.	50 St	ocks -	
	40 Bonds	20 Indus.	20 Rails	High	Low	Sales
Thursday, July 10	., 89.36	96.65	86.83	90.62	89.36	932,200
Friday, July 11	89.37	97.38	87.09	90.27	89.37	811,827
Saturday, July 12		97.60	87.15	90.33	89.94	423,500
Monday, July 14		97.50	87.51	90.92	89.90	935,714
Tuesday, July 15	90.02	97.40	87.68	90.99	90.02	1,000,215
Wednesday, July 16		96.85	88.08	90.69	89.68	1,003,276
Thursday, July 17		96.85	88.00	90.51	89.40	1.089,478
Friday, July 18		97.40	88.60	91.27	90.14	1.122,960
Saturday, July 19		98.09	88.69	91.38	90.79	487,200
Monday, July 21		99.02	89.15	92.10	91.07	1.105,353
Tuesday, July 22	91.60	99.36	89.37	92.52	91.60	1.316,726
Wednesday, July 23		99.40	89.60	92.55	91.71	1,294,880

MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.

(Continued from page 537)

for sinking funds on account of the preferred and class "A" stock, before dividends can be paid on the junior shares.

While these arrears appear large, it must be borne in mind net earnings last year were over 7 million dollars. For the first five months of the current year, sales showed an increase of approximately 181/2% over the same period in 1923. Assuming that, for the entire current year, the increase will amount to only 15%, sales for 1924 would total 150 million dollars. The margin of profit was 51/2% in 1922 and the same ratio last year. If this ratio were maintained this year (and there seems no good reason to doubt that it will be) profits in 1924 would be 1 million greater than in 1923, or 8.2 millions. After allowing for dividends and sinking fund requirements for the senior shares, these profits would be equivalent to approximately \$5.25 a share for the 1,141,251 shares of common stock outstanding. Even were the management to pay off all accumulated arrears on the "A" shares this year, although this is unlikely, the balance remaining would be equivalent to \$2.30 for the common stock and the common would then be in a position to participate in all earnings in 1925, after deducting only about 2.2 millions representing dividend and sinking requirements on the preferred and "A" shares.

With all due allowance for the great improvement registered in business conditions, a management able to effect such a complete rehabilitation in the affairs of a company in so short a time is certainly deserving of the confidence of its stockholders-a view which has been borne out by the recent gradual advance in the price of the stock. With ample working capital, that item standing at 24 millions at the close of last year, and considering the favorable outlook for continued profitable operations, common stockholders are warranted in anticipating dividends some time next year in spite of the large amount of prior obligations which must be liquidated before distributions can be

Its Trade Position

The company is one of the largest mailorder houses in the country, its volume of business being second only to that of Sears, Roebuck & Company. However, its showing during the past two years has been better than that of its larger brother. Sears, Roebuck's sales for the first five months of the current year increased only 23/4%, whereas an increase of 181/2% was registered by Montgomery & Ward. The company's operations extend throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, South America, the Far East and other parts of the world. It owns in fee 31/8 acres of ground, on which its large eight-story warehouse is located at Chicago. It also operates branch houses in Kansas City, St. Paul, Portland, Oregon and Oakland, California, the latter having been opened early this year. The company also owns and operates numerous factories, turning out its own implements, hardware, house furnish-

Conclusion

Stockholders may feel satisfied with the showing of the past two years and promise held out for the future. The shares, which are now selling around 29, are not suitable for the stock trader who demands quick action and is not satisfied to wait for gradual appreciation of his equity, but indications are the investor who is willing to wait for results to be reflected in market value and is not influenced by minor intermediate fluctuations, will be amply rewarded for his patience.

Securities and Commodities Analyzad in this Issue

20

to

of

ne he ns ng

de

ist

Analyzed	ın	. 1	U	11	S		1	S	S	U	le	
сом	MO	D	ı	TI	ES	;						
Automobiles												522
Coal												577
Copper												523
Oil												522
Steel												521
Sugar												578
Tobacco												576
Railway Equipme	nt											578
E	ON	D	s									
Bond Buyers Gui	de											527
Serial Bonds												
INDU												
Austin-Nichols												537
General Motors												539
Hudson Motor C	ar.											535
Montgomery-War	d.										٠	537
Mathieson Alkali												532
National Dairy P												533
National Departm												536
White Motor Co.											*	534
RAI	LR	D/	M	DS	3							
Missouri, Kansas	&	Te	ex	a	8.							565
Missouri Pacific												531
St. Louis-San Fra												566
Texas-Pacific												531
PUBLIC	U	T	L	17	TI.	E	S					
American Tel. &		-		-	-							548
PET	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		

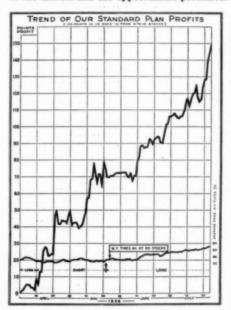
150 Points Profit in 10 to 15 Stocks!

During a period of 115 days operating in from 10 to 15 stocks under our Standard Plan, our Associate Members have profits of 150 points, 95 of which have actually been taken, with 55 points now remaining as paper profits on unclosed transactions.

The chart below shows the trend of our Standard Plan profits, which includes campaigns on both sides of the market, as indicated by the arrows. Compare our trend of profits with the average price of 50 stocks-clearly indicating that our Members have made money whether the general trend was upward or downward.

PLAN OF OPERATION

On our recommendation subscribers set aside the main portion, or 80%, of their operative fund for the advices of our STANDARD PLAN which provides for distribution over twenty stocks, each a dividend payer. Replacements are made in these from time to time depending upon the action of the market and the opportunities presented.



The remaining 20% of the operative fund is set aside for the recommendations of our SUPPLEMEN-TARY PLAN which provides for distribution over ten stocks. These are of a more speculative nature than those recommended under our Standard Plan; for instance, they may be stocks which are just about to come into the dividend class, and that show exrapid appreciation in value. Replacements are made in these from time to time, as in the Standard Plan.

Each subscriber operates through his own banker or brokerage concern. We never handle the funds. We act in an advisory

capacity only.

If you have a specula-tive-investment fund of \$10,000 or over which you desire to build up through conservative market operations, our Service offers you such an opportunity. Let us add our judgment

to your own. The coming months will bring forth many important developments and new opportunities in the market. Place yourself in a position to take advantage of these under expert guidance.

The cost of an Associate Membership in the Staff Service is \$500 a year, payable \$125 quarterly in advance. It is against our general practice to accept enrollments on less than a yearly basis, but we offer herewith a special three months' trial to those using the coupon below. We feel that we can thus demonstrate to you the value of this Service as a permanent investment.

Send in the coupon TODAY.

						(COL	JPC	N-						15. 5	12
THE RIC				YCKO lway,					STA	FF,			(3.0	rv (Jam)		1
	losed	here	with Ana	find lytica	my l Sta	chec ff S	k for	\$12 e, ad	5 co	verin to	g spe begin	cial at	three	mon	ths'	trial
Name .	****							****		***						
Address Aug. 2	****				* * * * *	***			••••	****				****		

Venezuelan Oil Companies . Middle States Oil.....

MINING

Conservative Investments

List of current offerings on request.

Tobey E Kirk

Fatablished 1873

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

25 Broad St., New York

Weekly Stock Letter

—pointing out economic conditions that may have a vital bearing upon the course of security prices.

Sent gratis on request for M-16

"Josephthal & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

120 Broadway, New York

Tel. Rector 5000

Over-the-Counter

IMPORTANT ISSUES

Quotations as of Recent Date*

Allied Packers 33	4- 4
Pr. Pfd 35	- 37
American Arch (5P) 85	- 90
American Book Co. (7)100	
American Cyanamid (4P) 98 Pfd. (6) 73	-103
Pfd. (6) 73	— 76
Amer. Thread pfd. (5%) 4	- 41/
Amer. Type Founders (7)102	-103
Pfd. (7)1013	
Atlas Portland Cement (4) 84	- 89
Babcock & Wilcox (7)123	-125
Borden Co. (8)127	-129
Pfd. (6)104	-107
Bucyrus Co	— 80
Pfd. (7A) 96	-100
Celluloid Co. (6) 52	- ::
Congoleum Co. pfd. (7) 95	- 98
Crocker Wheeler 22	- 27
Pfd. (7) 70	- 75
Cushman's Sons, Inc. (3) 53	— 55
1st Pfd. (7)	-102
2nd Pfd. (8) 97	-100
Eisemann Mag. pfd. (7) 43	— 47
Franklin Rwy. S 80	— 90
Ide (Geo. P.) & Co., Inc 9	- 11
Pfd. (8B) 77	— 79
Jos. Dixon Crucible (8)134	-138
Ingersoll Rand (8P)230	-250
John-Manville, Inc. (3P)104 Lehigh Port'd Cement (3) 59	-107
Lehigh Port'd Cement (3) 59	- 60
McCall Corp'n 53	- 57 118
Pfd. (7B)113	118 64
Merck & Co. pfd. (8) 60	
National Fuel Gas (5P)100 Nat'l Licorice Co. (5P) 75	-103
	— 85
Pfd. (6)	- 90 -147
New Jersey Zinc (8r)142	—147 — 37
Niles-Bement-Pond 34	- 37 - 75
Pfd. (6)	- 75

Phelps-Dodge Corpn' (4)100 -110
Poole Engin'g (Maryland):
Class A 18 — 21
Class B 15 — 18
Purity Baking Co. (3) 43 - 48
Richmond Radiator Co 14 - 17
Pfd 77 — 83
Royal Baking Powder (8)130 -135
Pfd. (6) 98 —100
Safety Car H. & L. (8) 107 -110
Savannah Sugar (6) 62 — 67
Pfd. (7) 83 — 86
Sheffield Farms (6)105
Pfd. (6) 89 — 92
Singer Mfg. Co. (7)146 —149
Superheater Co. (K)101 -104
Technicolor, Inc 71/2- 81/2
Thompson-Starrett (4) 70
United Bakeries 78 - 80
Pfd. (8) 95 — 96½
Victor Talking Mach. (8)125 -130
Ward Baking "A"100 -105
Ward Baking "B" 23½— 24½
Pfd. (7) 88½— 89½
White Rock (K) 101/4- 111/4
2nd Pfd. (5) 52 - 57
1st Pfd. (7) 85 —
Yale & Towne (4P) 63 - 66

* Dividend rates in dollars per share designated in parentheses.

P-Plus Extras.

A—Arrears of 27¼% being discharged at rate of 7% annually in addition to regular dividend rate.

B-In arrears 16%.

x-Ex-Dividend.

K-Dividend rate on this stock not established.

THE action of Over-the-Counter stocks during the fortnight reminded observers of the period during 1921-2-3 when this market supplied many interesting price movements. Advances were general through the list and in not a few cases the price gains were impressively large. Thus, to note the movements occurring in a few of the issues quoted in our table, Allied Packers prior preference gained 20 points from its recent low of 15 to sales at 35; Bucyrus sold at 791/2-the highest point so far touched by this stock on the movement frequently covered here, and comparing with a bid price of 66 two weeks ago; all the Baking stocks were strong, Cushman selling up 15 points at 55, Ward "A" at 102, up 12 points, and United Bakers at 79.

Strength in Over-the-Counter stocks is a natural sequence to the great improvement in investment sentiment generally and the upswings recorded in listed issues. As so frequently pointed out here, the Over-the-Counter list in large measure consists of securities of the highest investment calibre, making the market particularly responsive to changes in industrial and credit conditions. With the money supply as ample as it is today, and an improving tone shown in many of the basic lines of industry, there seems no reason to doubt continued activity in the Over-the-Counter list.

Allied Packers, Inc.—The strength in the prior preference shares of the Allied Packers, Inc., was duplicated in the cases of this company's other outstanding securities. The 8% bonds sold, during the fortnight, at as high as 80, comparing with a recent low of 55; the 6s sold at 66, up from 48½; and the common stock, which changed hands a few weeks ago at as low as 1½, moved up to 3½.

For an explanation of the improvement in Allied Packers' securities the investor may examine the course of food prices in recent weeks. As everybody knows, very substantial advances have been recorded in corn, and the improvement has been shared in the hog market, where prevailing prices are up some \$2 a 100 from the level recently ruling. This recovery not only strengthens Allied Packers' balance

Jordan Motor

Descriptive Circular on request

NOYES & JACKSON

MEMBERS New York Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

42 Broadway NEW YORK 208 So. La Salle St. CHICAGO

0

WHITEHOUSE & CO.

Established 1828

Stocks and Bonds Accounts Carried

III Broadway, New York

Members New York Stock Exchange

BROOKLYN 186 Remsen St. BALTIMORE Keyser Building sheet position, insofar as it raises the value of its large inventory, but it also means increased earnings for the company over the period now being passed. As a matter of fact, the company has already indicated its increased earnings ability in its showing for the first six months of the current fiscal year which was substantially better than during the same period of 1923. This department continues to regard the company's prior preference shares with favor as a short-pull speculation.

Equipment stocks, notably, Super-heater, American Arch and Poole Engineering, showed signs of renewed activity, reflecting a more optimistic outlook in the trade itself. As a matter of fact, American Arch has been little, if at all, affected by the recent dulness and its shares are very attractive as a semiinvestment at current levels. Directors of Poole Engineering voted to conserve cash rather than pay out the July dividend on the "A" stock, and there is now an accumulation of \$3 per share on this issue. It is of decided interest as a long-pull speculation. Superheater is understood to be enjoying increased trade activity and there seems to be no reason to withdraw a previous recommendation of the issue, for spec-vestment, made when the stock was selling at a higher level.

Lehigh Portland Cement—A new addition to our quotation list, the capital stock of Lehigh Portland Cement, is based on the belief that this company's affairs will interest investors.

Up to a few months ago, there was no activity in this stock due to the small floating supply. In April of this year, however, some 48,000 shares of the issue which had been held in the treasury of the Kelly Island Lime & Transport Co., were offered to shareholders of that company for subscription, so that this portion of the company's capital, at least, is now publicly held.

The company is one of the leaders of the Portland cement industry. growth of this industry is indicated by an analysis of production and shipments which shows that total production in 1923 was 137 million barrels, against 88 million in 1914, while shipments reached 135.9 millions, against 86.4 millions ten years previous. Portland Cement is used in several different fields, and according to an analysis recently published in "The Index" of the Mechanics & Metals National Bank, 25% of consumption goes into public and commercial buildings, 24% in paving and highways and 21% in miscellaneous farm uses.

Lehigh Portland's ranking in the cement industry is indicated by its shipments last year of more than 15 million barrels. This trade position is one of its favorable features; another is the very strong asset position of the company which, according to unofficial advices, has current assets of close to 15 millions and practically no debts, the book value of the stock being approximately \$98 per share.

The company's capitalization consists solely of 223,674 shares of capital stock.

\$1000 CASH can be purchased for \$660 and paid

\$660 and paid for at the rate of \$5 per month

You receive \$1000 cash for \$660, if you follow the simple systematic Earning by Saving Pian used by over seven million investors.

Pay \$5 a month for 132 mos—total \$660. While making these payments, your money carns 914 % simple int. or 78% compound int. When final payment is made you receive \$1000 cash, a profit of \$340.

YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE

\$ 2000 Cash for \$ 1320 at \$ 10 mo. for 132 mos. \$ 5000 Cash for \$ 3300 at \$ 25 mo. for 132 mos. \$10000 Cash for \$ 6600 at \$ 50 mo. for 132 mos. \$20000 Cash for \$13200 at \$100 mo. for 132 mos.

Arrangements may be made to pay in 78 monthly installments or on a 20 payment plan, or you may invest outright \$200, or more at 6%.

BANKING SAFETY

U.S. National Building and Loan is a mutual savings association, chartered by State of Pennsylvania. All funds are invested under rigid State Banking Supervision.

MONEY BACK ANY TIME

Stop payments anytime and withdraw money in full, plus interest earned.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Do you want to build an independent fortune?
Do you want to become free from financial
worries? Do you want \$1000 Cash for \$660?
These interesting details of the U. S. National
Earning by Saving Plan are explained in Free
Book entitled "Financial Independence Made Easy."
Write for Copy today. Ask for Book 504

U·S·NATIONAL

Building and Loan Association U. S. National Building, Phila., Pa.

German Bonds

City Government Industrial

Bought - Sold - Quoted

Our August Bulletin will be sent free on request. It contains valuable information.

G. VON POLENZ

Specialist Foreign Securities

115 Broadway, New York

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.

Established 1865

NEW YORK

BOSTON

17 Wall St. 115 Devonshire St. 45 East 42d St. 216 Berkeley St.

PROVIDENCE 10 Weybosset St.

Government Bonds Investment Securities Foreign Exchange Letters of Credit

Investment Circular on request

Correspondent of

BARING BROTHERS & CO., LTD.



Trust Guaranteed Bonds

The Perfect Real Estate Security

Safe-guarded not only before the "Selling Point" by every means known to Safety and Conservatism, but after the "Selling Point," and throughout the entire life of the bond as well—by insurance of the payment of principal and interest. You can eliminate the "Risk"—take the "If" out of the Future, and insure your income, without impairing yield — with TRUST GUARANTEED BONDS.

Denominations:-

\$1,000.00-\$500.00-\$100.00

Convenient to purchase-Safe to own

There is a TRUST GUARANTEED BOND-Dealer near you. Call on him or write to us. Ask for booklet "H."

The Securities Guaranteed . Company

Cleveland, Ohin

Branch and Associate Dealers in principal cities of the East and Middle

Figured on the basis of the price the company is now receiving for its product at the mills, and assuming a profit ratio of as little as 10% of gross, the company's 1923 production of 15 million barrels would mean a net profit for the stock of over \$3,000,000. The company's capi-

talization, in terms of dollars per barrel of production, is figured at \$1.30, against \$1.70 for Atlas Portland Cement Co. and \$1.90 for Alpha.

Lehigh Portland Cement has paid stock dividends since 1917 as follows: 1917, 50%; 1922, 20%; 1923, 25%.

WHY SO MANY GOOD BUSINESS MEN ARE UNSUCCESSFUL INVESTORS

(Continued from page 519)

among the securities of from a half a dozen to fifty companies' stocks and bonds, according to the total invested. The writer saw the other day the investment list of a business man which included upwards of fifty one-share lots. This is making a vice out of diversification. Such a wide diversification not only

involves too much checking up from time to time but is expensive, for one pays above the market for small lots and receives less than the market when one sells. The more "round lots" (i. e., 100 shares of stock and \$100, \$500 or \$1,000 in bonds) one holds, the more satisfactory the results. (Continued on page opposite)

Rate

Approximate

Municipal Bonds

Suitable for Bank Investments

HIGHER-GRADE MUNICIPALS

N Mississippi N Minnesota N Mi			Interest	Maturity	Yield
N Minnesota	N	Mississippi	434	May 1940-50	4.40
N Minnesota		Minnesota	41/4		4.30
N Minnesota N South Dakota Fort Worth, Texas N Chenango Co, N. Y N Chenango Co, N. Y N Alabama M 4½ Dec. 1944-47 101½ N Alabama M 4½ Dec. 1944-70 101½ N Tulsa, Okla N Tulsa, Okla N Kansas M 1½ N March 1940-44 N M March 1940-45 N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M			41/2		
North Dakota					4.40
Fort Worth, Texas. 5 Feb. 1987 4.15 N Chenango Co. N. Y. 44/4 Feb. 1987 4.15 N Alabama 44/4 Dec. 1942 1013/4 N Alabama 44/4 Dec. 1942 1013/4 N Tulsa, Okla, 54/4 Feb. 1988.30 4.60 N Tulsa, Okla, 55/4 Feb. 1988.30 4.60 N Illinois 44/4 Dec. 1942 4.91 N Kansas 45/4 Illy 1934 4.99 1.15 N Illinois 45/4 Illy 1934 4.99 1.15 N Alahama 47/4 Illy 1934 4.99 1.15 N Illinois 47/4 Illy 1934 4.99 1.15 N Architage 49/4 Illy 1934 4.99 1.15 N Illinois 49/4 Illy 1932 4.15 N Architage 49/4 Illy 1934 4.90 N Architage 49/4 Illy 1934 4.30 N Minimeapolis 49/4 Illy 1932 4.30 N Minimeapolis 5/4 Illy 1932 4.30 N North Carolina 49/4 Illy 1932 4.30 N Kansas City, Mo. 49/4 Illy 1932 4.30 N Kansas City, Mo. 49/4 Illy 1934 4.30 N Kansas City, Mans 49/4 Illy 1932 4.35 N Detroit, Mich. 41/4 Illy 1932 4.35 N Missouri 41/4 Illy 1932 4.35 N Missouri 41/4 Illy 1934 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 49/4 Illy 1932 4.35 N Trenton, N I. Reg 5 N Pasadena, Calif. 41/4 Illy 1930-53 4.50 N Fasas City, Mo. Schl. Dist. 41/4 Illy 1930-53 4.50 N California 41/4 Illy 1932 4.40 N Duluth, Minn. 41/4 Illy 1934 4.25 N Newark, N J. Reg 5 N California 41/4 Illy 1934 4.25 N California 41/4 Illy 1934 4.25 N California 41/4 Illy 1934 4.25 N Reg 5 N Seutal Architage 4.25 N Reg 4/4 Illy 1930-53 4.50 N Reg 4/4 Illy 1930-53 4.50 N Reg 4/4 Illy 1930-53 4.50 N Reg 4/4 Illy 1931-54 4.50 N Michigan 4/4 Illy 1934 4.40 N Michigan 4/4 Illy 1936 4.70 N White Plains,					
N Chenango Co, N. Y. 4½ Feb. 1937 4.15 N Alabama 4½ Dec. 1946-47 101½ N Alabama 4½ Dec. 1942 101½ N Tulsa, Okla. 5½ Feb. 1947 4.65 N Tulsa, Okla. 5½ Feb. 1948 4.60 N Illinois 4½ Aug. 1933-41 4.20 N Kansas 4½ July 1933-41 4.20 N Kansas 4½ July 1942 4.15 N Illinois 4 March 1940-44 98 N North Dakota 6 Jan. 1942 4.98 N North Dakota 6 Jan. 1942 4.98 N North Carolina 4½ July 1947-51 4.35 N Atlanta, Ga. 3½ 1931 4.20 N North Carolina 4¼ Dec. 1934 4.20 N Morth Carolina 4¼ Dec. 1934 4.20 N Minneapolis 5 1931-32 4.20 Multnomala Co, Ore 4½ 1940-42 4.35 N Cleveland Ohio 4¼ Feb. 1930-43 4.45 N Cleveland Ohio 5¼ Apr. 1932-53 4.30-4.25 N Detroit, Mich. Reg 5 Jun. 1952-32 4.40 N Detroit, Mich. Reg 5 Jun. 1952-32 4.50 N Ransas City, Mo. 4½ June 1934-4 4.50 N Kansas City, Kans. 4½ June 1944 4.50 N Missouri 4½ 1943-44 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 4½ 1943-44 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 4½ 1943-44 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 5ch. Dist 4½ July 1935 4.5 4.20 N Trenton, N. J. Reg 5 Pasadena, Calif. 4½ March 1940-51 4.30 N Detroit, Mich. 4½ July 1935 4.5 4.20 N California 4½ July 1941 4.50 N Newark, N. J. 4½ July 1941 4.50 Comaha, Neb. 5ch. 5th. 5th. 1937-43 4.50 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1938-44 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-44 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-44 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-44 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-43 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-44 4.25 N Deutoit, Mich. 4½ 1941-35 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-44 4.25 N Detroit, Mich. 4½ 1941-38 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-43 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.25 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944		Fort Worth Texas	5	Feb. 1948-64	4.70
N Alabama	N		43/4		4.15
N Alabama N Tulsa, Okla. N J. M March 1947-51 4.99 March 1947-51 4.35 March 1947-51 4.35 March 1947-51 4.35 March 1947-51 4.36 March 1947-51 4.37 March 1947-51 4.38 March 1947-51 4.39 March 1947-51 4.30		Alabama	43/2		1013/4
N Tulsa, Okla. N Illinois N Illinois N Kansas N Kansas N Illinois M March 1944 4.20 N Kansas N North Dakota N North Dakota N Passaic, N. J. N Passaic, N. J. N Passaic, N. J. N Atlanta, Ga. N North Carolina Minneapolis Wilmington Wilmington Multnomah Co., Ore. My Mexico N Detroit, Mich. N Clayland N Kansas City, Mo. N Kansas City, Kans. N Dathorit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Missouri N Mich Missouri N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M		Alabama	43/2	Dec. 1942	1011/
N Illinois	N	Tulsa, Okla,	81/2		4.65
N Illinois	N	Tulsa, Okla,	51/2	Feb. 1928-30	4.60
N Kansas			41/2	Aug. 1933-41	4.20
N North Dakota				July 1934 & 4	
N Passaic, N. J. 434 March 1947-51 4.35 N Atlanta, Ga. 354 1931 4.35 N Iowa 414 Dec. 1934 4.20 Oct. 1963 10634 N Minneapolis 5 1831-32 4.30 Wilmington 454 1940-22 4.37 Multnomah Co., Ore. 434 Feb. 1930-42 4.37 Multnomah Co., Ore. 434 Feb. 1930-43 4.45 Apr. 1932-53 4.30-4.25 N New Mexico 5 5 Jan. 1952-53 4.30-4.25 N New Mexico 6 5 Jan. 1952-53 4.30-4.25 N N Detroit, Mich. Reg. 5 Jan. 1952-53 4.30-4.25 N N Experience of the control of the	N	Illinois	4		.98
N Atlanta, Ga. N Iowa N Iowa N North Carolina N Minneapolis N N N Minneapolis N N N N Minneapolis N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		North Dakota		Jan. 1942	
N Iowa		Passaic, N. J	43/4	March 1947-51	4.35
N North Carolina		Atlanta, Ga	31/2		
N Minneapolis Wilmington Multnomah Co., Ore. 4½4 N Cleveland, Ohio 4½4 N Cleveland, Ohio 4¾4 N Detroit, Mich. Reg. 5 N Detroit, Mich. Reg. 5 N Okelanda City. Mo. 4½4 N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. S. D. 4¾4 N Missouri N Destroit, Mich. M. 4¾4 N Duluth, Minn. 4¼4 N Duluth, Minn. 4¼4 N Missouri N Daluth, Minn. 4¼4 N Michigan N Daluth, Minn. 4¼4 N Michigan N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N Chicago N Charleson, N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N Chicago N Chicago N Charleson, N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N Chicago N Chicago N Charleson, N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N Chicago N Chicago N Charleson, N J. 4¾4 N Michigan N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Monnouth Co, M J 4¾4 N Michigan N Y CRift Plains, N Y Reg. 4½4 N Michigan N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Chicago N Monnouth Co, M J 4¼4 N Michigan N Y Reg. 4½4 N Mic					
Wilmington			43/4		
Multnomah Co., Ore. 434 Feb. 1980-48 4.45 N Cleveland, Ohio 434 Apr. 1932-53 4.30.425 N New Mexico 5 Jan. 1952/32 4.40 N Detroit, Mich. Reg. 5 Jan. 1952/32 4.40 N Kansas City, Mo. 4½ June 1954 4.30 N Kansas City, Mo. 4½ July 1942 4.15 Jan. 15. 1938-43 4.50 Port Huron, Mich. S. D. 44 1828-33 4.50 Port Huron, Mich. S. D. 44 1828-33 4.50 N Missouri 4½ Apr. 1944 4.50 N Missouri 4½ Apr. 1944 4.50 N Missouri 4½ Apr. 1944 4.50 N Des Moines, Iowa 4½ Apr. 1944 4.25 Kansas City, Mo. Schl. Dist. 4½ July 1935 & 45 4.25 July 1941 4.35 Passadena, Calif. 4½ July 1935 & 45 4.20 July 1941 4.35 N Detroit, Mich. 4½ July 1930-53 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 4½ March 1940-51 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4½ July 1930-63 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 4½ March 1952-64 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 4½ Duly 1930-63 4.30 N California 5½ Duly 1941 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio 5½ May 1931-44 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ July 1930-63 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 July 1931-34 4.50 Duly 1941 4.50 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ July 1930-63 4.50 N New York City 4½ July 1931-34 4.50 Duly 1931-34 4.50 N Monmouth Co, N. J. 4½ May 1937-44 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ July 1931-34 4.50 N Monmouth Co, N. J. 4½ May 1937-44 4.25 N Michigan 4½ Duly 1941/38 4.70 M Monmouth Co, N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.30 M Mch. 16, 1934-53 4.25 N Burlington Co, N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.30 M Mch. 16, 1934-53 4.35 N Burlington Co, N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.30 M Mch. 16, 1934-53 4.35 N Burlington Co, N. J. 4½ May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 44 July 1941/38 4.70 M Mch. 16, 1934-54 4.40 N Michigan 44 July 1941/38 4.70 M Mch. 16, 1934-54 4.40 July 1941/	N		8		
N Cleveland, Ohio		Wilmington	1/3		
N New Mexico N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Cansas City, Mo. N Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Cansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Dess Moines, Iowa N Missouri N Detroit, Mich. N Dess Moines, Iowa N Detroit, Mich. N Dess Moines, Iowa N Trenton, N J. N Dess Moines, Iowa N Trenton, N J. N Detroit, Mich. N Detro	**	Multnomah Co., Ore	4-74		
N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mich. N Kansas City, Mo. N Kansas City, Mo. N Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N J. N Reg. N March 1944 March 1940-51 March 1940-51 March 1940-51 March 1940-51 March 1952-64 March		Cleveland, Ohio	294		
N Detroit, Mich. N Kansas City, Mo. Oklahoma City Port Huron, Mich., S. D. Wansas City, Kans. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Kans. N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N J. N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N J. N Detroit, Mich. N J. N Detroit, Mich. N J. N Detroit, Mich. N Detroit, Mi		New Mexico			
N Kansas City, Mo. 444 July 1942 4.15 N Oklahoma City 5 Jan. 15, 1936-43 4.50 Port Huron, Mich., S. D 444 1982-33 4.50 Kansas City, Kans. 444 Feb. 1944 4.50 N Missouri 442 1943-44 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 444 Apr. 1944 4.25 Kansas City, Mo. Schl. Dist. 442 July 1935 45 4.20 N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 July 1935 45 4.20 N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 July 1935 45 4.20 N Detroit, Mich. 444 July 1941 4.35 N Demparead, S. D., No. 22 444 July 1930-03 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 444 Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 444 March 1952-64 4.20 N California 444 July 1931-44 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 544 March 1952-64 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 545 May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5 June 1928-34 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1928-34 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932-34 4.50 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N Mommouth Co., N. J. 454 May 1931-44 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 454 May 1931-44 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 454 May 1931-44 4.40 N Michigan 440 N Michigan 440 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-41 4.40 N Michigan 440 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.50 N St. Louis, Mo. 444 N St. Louis, Mo. 445 N St. Louis, Mo. 445 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 454 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 454 July 1941 4.15		Detroit, Mich			
N Oklahoma City		Detroit, Mich.			
Port Huron, Mich., S. D. 434 1982-33 4.50 Kansas City, Kans 434 5eb. 1944 4.50 N Missouri 434 1943-44 4.15 Apr. 1944 4.25 Apr. 1944		Oblahama City		July 15 1000 4	
Kansas City, Kans. 434 Feb. 1944 4.50 N Missouri 452 Apr. 1944 4.15 N Des Moines, Iowa 454 Apr. 1944 4.25 Kansas City, Mo. Schl. Dist. 454 Apr. 1944 4.25 Kansas City, Mo. Schl. Dist. 454 Apr. 1944 4.25 N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 July 1935 4.54 4.20 N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 July 1935 4.54 4.20 N Detroit, Mich. 454 June 1937-46 4.25 N Hempstead, S. D., No. 22 434 July 1930-53 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 472 Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 474 March 1952-64 4.20 California 474 Dist. 1952-64 4.20 California 574 Dist. 1932-84 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio 574 May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 Kontaleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N South Bend, Ind. 474 1944 4.25 N Butte, Mont. 6 1937-38 4.40 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 454 May 1937-48 4.25 N Buttington Co., N. J. 454 May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 474 1944 4.25 N Michigan 474 1944 4.40 N Michigan 474 1946 4.15 N St. Louis, Mo. 474 1934 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1932 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 474 1940 4.15 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 474 181 1818-44 4.25 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 474 181 1810-44 4.15	1.4	Port Huran Mich S D		1000 93	
N Missouri N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Je, Kansas City, Mo. N Trenton, N J. Pasadena, Calif. N Detroit, Mich. N Deltroit, Mich. N South Bend, Ind. N South Bend, Ind. N New York City N Deltroit, Mich. N New York City N Deltroit, Mich. N Monnouth Co., N J. N M Monnouth Co., N J. N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M		Kaneas City Kane			
N Des Moines, Iowa Kansas City, Mo. N Trenton, N. J. Pasadena, Calif. N Detroit, Mich. N Duluth, Minn. N Duluth, Minn. Newark, N. J. N California Omaha, Neb. Cleveland Heights, Ohio. South Bend, Ind. N Springfield, Ill. N South Bend, Ind. N Charleston, S. C. N New York City N Butte, Monn. N Butte,	M	Missouri	41/		
N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 Passadena, Calif. 4.56 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Hemparead, S. D., No. 22. 4.34 N Duluth, Minn. 4.50 N Newark, N. J. 4.50 N Newark, N. J. 4.50 N California 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 5.74 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5 N Springfield, Ill. 5 N South Bend, Ind. 4.74 N New York City 4.74 N New York City 4.74 N Butte, Mont. 6 N Butte, Mont. 6 N Buttington Co., N. J. 4.75 N Burtington Co., N. J. 4.75 Burtlington Co., N. J. 4.75 Burtlington, N. J. 4.75 N Michigan 4.25 N Michigan 4.25 N St. Gereal 4.26 N Michigan 4.26 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.74 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.74 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.75 N St. Dougles, Calif. 4.26 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.76 N Monmouth Co., M. J. 4.76 N Michigan 4.26 N Michigan 4.27 N Michigan 4.28 N Michigan 4.29 N Chicago 4.29 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N Mondouth Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N Michigan 4.15			41/		
N Trenton, N. J. Reg. 5 Passadena, Calif. 4.56 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4.50 N Hemparead, S. D., No. 22. 4.34 N Duluth, Minn. 4.50 N Newark, N. J. 4.50 N Newark, N. J. 4.50 N California 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 5.74 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5 N Springfield, Ill. 5 N South Bend, Ind. 4.74 N New York City 4.74 N New York City 4.74 N Butte, Mont. 6 N Butte, Mont. 6 N Buttington Co., N. J. 4.75 N Burtington Co., N. J. 4.75 Burtlington Co., N. J. 4.75 Burtlington, N. J. 4.75 N Michigan 4.25 N Michigan 4.25 N St. Gereal 4.26 N Michigan 4.26 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.74 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.74 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.75 N St. Dougles, Calif. 4.26 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.76 N Monmouth Co., M. J. 4.76 N Michigan 4.26 N Michigan 4.27 N Michigan 4.28 N Michigan 4.29 N Chicago 4.29 N St. Louis, Mo. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.76 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N Mondouth Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4.77 N Michigan 4.15		Kansas City. Mo Schl. Dist.	43%		
Pasadena, Calif. 4½ March 1940-51 4.50 N Detroit, Mich. 4½ June 1937-46 4.25 N Hempatead, S. D., No. 22 434 July 1930-53 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 4½ Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 4½ March 1952-64 4.20 N California 4½ 1931-44 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 5½ May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, III. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N New York City 4½ June 1974 103½ N Butter, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.35 N Michigan 4½ 1938-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ June 1974 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ June 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 June 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 June 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 June 1936 4.50 N Los Angeles, Calif. 434 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg 4½ 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg	N	Trenton N I Reg.	5		
N Hempstead, S. D., No. 22 434 July 1930-53 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 442 Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 452 March 1952-64 4.20 1931-34 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 552 May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 Sedgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 1.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 1.25 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 454 Mch. 15. 1934-53 4.25 N Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 N Burlington, N. J. 454 May 1931-34 4.35 N Michigan 454 1940 1932 4.20 N Michigan 451 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 454 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 459 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 454 Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Pasadena Calif.	41/4		
N Hempstead, S. D., No. 22 434 July 1930-53 4.30 N Duluth, Minn. 442 Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 452 March 1952-64 4.20 1931-34 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 552 May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 Sedgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 1.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 454 1944 1.25 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 454 Mch. 15. 1934-53 4.25 N Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 N Burlington, N. J. 454 May 1931-34 4.35 N Michigan 454 1940 1932 4.20 N Michigan 451 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 454 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 459 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 454 Jan. 1940-44 4.15	N	Detroit. Mich.	41/4		4.25
N Duluth, Minn. 4½ Apr. 1937-47 4.25 N Newark, N. J. 4½ March 1952-64 4.20 Comaha, Neb. 5½ May 1941 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio 5½ 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N New York City 4½ 4½ 1944 10234 N New York City 4½ 4½ 1944 4.26 N Butte, Mont. 6 1937-38 4.40 N Butte, Mont. 6 1931-34 4.25 Burlington Co, N. J. 4½ May 1937-34 4.25 Burlington Co, N. J. 4½ May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1954 4.15 Portland, Ore. 4 1958-41 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N M Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N M Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1838-44 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 426 1940 4.15 N White Plains, N Y Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	N	Hempstead, S. D., No. 22	43/		4.30
N Newark, N. J. 4½ March 1952-64 4.20 Omaha, Neb. 5½ May 1941 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio 5½ May 1941 4.50 Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-34 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N Burlington, S. C. 4 1987-38 4.40 N New York City 4¼ June 1974 10254 N Burlington Co, N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.70 N Monmouth Co, N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 N Burlington, N. J. 4½ May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1946 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1935-31 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1936-4.31 N Michigan 4½ 1936-4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1837 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1837 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 496 4.56 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	N	Duluth, Minn,	41/2		4.25
N California 4½ 1831-44 4.25 Omaha, Neb. 5½ May 1941 4.50 Cleveland Heights, Ohio 5½ 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5½ 1928-34 4.50 N Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 1.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 1.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 1.25 N New York City 4½ 1947 1987-38 4.40 N New York City 4½ 1981-38 4.20 N Burtington Co., N. J. 4½ 1914/36 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington Co., N. J. 4½ 1944 1.15 Portland, Ore. 45 1955-41 4.40 N Michigan 49 1938-44 1.50 N Chicago 4 1938-44 1.50 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 434 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ 1 1940-44 4.15		Newark, N. J.	43/2		4.20
Cleveland Heights, Ohio 5½ 1928-34 4.50 Edgewater, N. J., S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N. Springfield, Ill. 5 1932 4.25 N. South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 1.25 N. Charleston, S. C. 4 1987-38 4.40 N. New York City 4½ 1944 10234 10234 N. Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N. Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington Co., N. J. 434 May 1931-34 4.40 N. Michigan 454 1956-41 4.40 N. Michigan 4 1938-44 4.40 N. Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N. Michigan 4 1938-44 4.40 N. Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N. Chicago 4 1838-44 4.40 N. St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N. St. Louis, Mo. 4½ N. Charleston, N. J. 434 Feb. 1956 4.50 N. White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	N	California	43/2	1931-44	4.25
Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, III. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N New York City 4½ June 1974 10234 N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 M Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 4½ May 1037-44 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1946 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1932-4.1 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 426 N Los Angeles, Calif. 426 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Omaha, Neb.			4.50
Edgewater, N. J. S. D. 5 June 1928-44 4.50 N Springfield, III. 5 1932 4.25 N South Bend, Ind. 4½ 1944 4.25 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1937-38 4.40 N New York City 4½ June 1974 10234 N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 M Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ May 1931-34 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 4½ May 1037-44 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1946 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1932-4.1 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 426 N Los Angeles, Calif. 426 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Cleveland Heights, Ohio	53/3		
N South Bend, Ind. 42/2 1944 4.28 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1987-38 4.40 N New York City 41/4 June 1974 1023/4 N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 45/2 Mch. 15, 1934-34 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 43/4 May 1037-44 4.40 N Michigan 45/2 1944 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1936-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1838-44 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 45/2 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 45/4 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 43/4 Feb. 1950 4.50		Edgewater, N. J., S. D	5		
N South Bend, Ind. 42/2 1944 4.28 N Charleston, S. C. 4 1987-38 4.40 N New York City 41/4 June 1974 1023/4 N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 45/2 Mch. 15, 1934-34 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 43/4 May 1037-44 4.40 N Michigan 45/2 1944 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1936-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1838-44 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 45/2 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 45/4 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 43/4 Feb. 1950 4.50		Springfield, Ill.	5		
N New York City 4½ June 1974 103½ N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ Mch. 15, 1934-53 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 43½ May 1037-44 4.40 N Michigan 4½ 1944 4.15 Portland, Ore 4 1936-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla 5 1838-44 4.40 N Chicago 4 1838-44 4.40 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 45% N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15		South Bend, Ind	9/2		
N Butte, Mont. 6 July 1941/36 4.70 N Monmouth Co., N. J. 45/2 Mch. 15. 1934-53 4.25 N Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington, N. J. 43/4 May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 4/5 1936-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1932 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 41/4 1940 4.15 N Loe Angeles, Calif. 43/4 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 45/4 Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Charleston, S. C.			
N Monmouth Co., N. J. 4½ Mch. 15, 1934-53 4.25 Burlington Co., N. J. 5 May 1931-34 4.35 Burlington N. J. 434 May 1937-44 4.40 N Michigan 454 1944 4.15 Portland, Ore. 4 1958-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1838-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 1838 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 454 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 459 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 454 Jan. 1940-44 4.15		New York City			
N Michigan Portland, Ore. 4 1985-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 474 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 494 Feb. 1940 4.15 N White Plains, N. Y Reg. 474 Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Butte, Mont.	41/		
N Michigan Portland, Ore. 4 1985-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 474 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 494 Feb. 1940 4.15 N White Plains, N. Y Reg. 474 Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Purlimeter Co. N. J.	2/3	Mcn. 10, 1932	-03 4.80
N Michigan Portland, Ore. 4 1985-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 474 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 494 Feb. 1940 4.15 N White Plains, N. Y Reg. 474 Jan. 1940-44 4.15	14	Durlington Co., N. J.	41/	May 1931-34	
Portland, Ore. 4 1985-41 4.40 N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Loe Angeles, Calif. 424 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	B.F	Michigan	437		
N Jacksonville, Fla. 5 1938-44 4.40 N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 4¾ Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	24	Powland Om			
N Michigan 4 1932 4.20 N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Loe Angeles, Calif. 434 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15	NT	Tackgontrille Pla			
N Chicago 4 Jan. 1937 4.20 N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 434 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15		Michigan			
N St. Louis, Mo. 4½ 1940 4.15 N Los Angeles, Calif. 4.56 Feb. 1956 4.50 N White Plains, N. Y. Reg. 4½ Jan. 1940-44 4.15					
N Los Angeles, Calif				1940	
N White Plains, N. Y		Los Angeles Calif			
		White Plains, N. Y. Rev.	41/2		
	**				
	_				

N-Legal for Savings Banks in New York State.

The business man with funds to invest should seek intrinsically sound securities with satisfactory yields, ready markets and prospects of appreciation in values. This sounds neither new nor difficult. It is not new but it is indeed difficult, for it sums up in a few words the entire theory of successful investment.

There is no method by which one may learn to discriminate between sound and insound securities except by concentrated investment study. The advice of one's anker is good as far as it goes, but as already pointed out, each investment problem is individual and can be correctly seen only through the eyes of the person concerned. Your banker or your trusted friend can analyze your problem only as he sees it-and that may or may not be the proper angle for your purposes. There are many reliable sources of information which the investor has at his disposal to enable him to determine he intrinsic value of securities. This publication maintains an investment Inuiry Department whose sole purpose is to assist in solving the investment problems of our readers.

The matter of return on one's money, or yield, is exceedingly important. Too high a yield is worse than too low for more often than not the former is a danger signal. One may expect a greater return on one's funds in times of tight money than when money is easy.

The matters of diversity and marketability afford no great obstacles to anyone with ordinary intelligence. The problems of what to buy and when to buy, however, call for wide knowledge and experrience and the discernment which comes from both.

We present herewith a tabulation which represents, in our opinion, a typical and well balanced investment list for a business man with approximately \$50,000 surplus funds. It will be seen that this list meets the requirements of diversity, security, satisfactory return on the money, marketability and prospects for appreciation. Whether or not the business man reader of this article intends to invest at this time, the table will still be of practical use to him insofar as it serves to illustrate the type of securities appropriate for the investment of a business man's funds.

In a recent issue, Mr. E. D. King pointed out the fallacy of regarding any investment as permanent. Investment conditions change and the status of securities change, some very slowly and some with astonishing rapidity. The successful investor must always be ready to change with them. In short, the investor, whether business or professional man, or whatever his status is, must be always on the alert, and abreast of the times in addition to possessing a well-grounded working knowledge of the science of investment. The business man must devote a great deal of the same study and thought to his investment problems that he does to his own business. That is the law of successful investment as well as successful business. In fact, it is the law of every success.

Canadian Municipal Bonds

These Bonds, with 100% record for payment, represent the best combination of security plus return obtainable in the present market.

Amount	Issue	Rate	Maturity	Yield
\$100,000	Prov. of British Columbia	5%	1949	5.05%
100,000	Prov. of Alberta	5%	1948	5.10%
50,000	Prov. of Alberta	5%	1942	5.10%
50,000	City of Calgary, Alb	51/2%	1944	5.50%
30,000	City of Edmunton, Alb.			
	5% & 51/2%		1946&'47	5.60%
60,000	Ford City, Ontario	6%	1934&'35	5.75%
25,000	City of Medicine Hat, Alb.	51/2%	1938	6.00%
15,000	City of Moose Jaw, Sask.	5%	1933	6.00%
20,000	New Westminster, B. C.	5%	1933	6.00%
25,000	City of Medicine Hat, Alb.	5%	1942/55	6.10%

Full descriptive circulars of any of the above and other issues upon request for Circular M. W.-189



PUTS CALLS SPREADS

Guaranteed by Members of the New York Stock Exchange

May be utilized as insurance to protect margin accounts; to supplement margin; and in place of stop orders.

Profit possibilities and other important features are described in Circular W; sent free on request.

We can always offer the most attractive contracts for either large amounts of stock or odd lots. Quotations furnished on all securities.

S. H. WILCOX & Co.

66 BROADWAY

orporated

NEW YORK

Telephone Bowling Green 9893

American and **Foreign Power** Preferred

Pays 7% and carries a deferred ownership of common stock. It has features which many investors seek.

Send for particulars

Reinhart & Bennet

Members New York Stock Exchange

52 Broadway New York

Telephone Broad 0257

Financial Institution Stocks

Bank Stocks a Speciality

BANKERS CAPITAL CORPORATION

41 East 42nd Street New York City

WHICH STOCK GROUPS ARE IN THE MOST FAVOR-ABLE POSITION?

(Continued from page 523)

billion pounds compared with but 896 millions in 1922. Production, however, rose from 950 million pounds to 1.4 billions.

So far in the current year, production has shown a further increase which has just about been offset by increased exports and domestic consumption. As a result, prices have attained unusual stability around the present level of 13c. per pound. An increase in price to 13.50 cents a pound earlier in the year failed to hold, due to a gain in stocks on hand.

There is no reason to expect any early change in the copper situation. companies that have been able to make money in the past year due to low costs will continue to make it and those with high production costs may have to content themselves with lean profits.

The long-range outlook of the copper industry, however, is promising. It is predicted that the future growth of the electrical industry will in time be hampered by a shortage of copper which would mean that producers would be in a most satisfactory position at least so long as their ore reserves held out. Improvement in the European situation should mean larger exports which is of vital importance to the copper industry. Prospects are favorable for continued stability.

It can be seen from the accompanying graph that the average index price of copper stocks has not fluctuated to any great extent since the beginning of the year. Most securities in the group are now around the high levels of the past six months, but they are still selling on a very fair yield basis and may be considered in a good market position.

There is evidently a good opportunity here for the buyer who is seeking a longterm stock investment rather than speculative profits. While an upward move might not materialize in this group for a long time to come there is little doubt but what the majority of stocks in the group will ultimately sell at considerably higher levels. Such securities as Chile Copper, Kennecott, and Cerro de Pasco may be purchased at present prices from the stock-investment standpoint.

TORACCO

ONE of the few industrial groups able to report stable earnings for the current year has been the tobacco industry. In fact, it would appear probable that several of the tobacco companies will report larger earnings in 1924 than in the previous year, although 1923 was a prosperous one, on the whole, for this group.

Consumption of cigarettes in the first five months of the current year amounted to 28 millions compared with but 25.2 millions in the same period of 1923. Consumption of cigars declined about 6% and manufactured tobacco registered a slight loss. Costs are being held down by cigarette manufacturers and, with an indicated increase in consumption of 10%



Stocks Ronds

Our facilities enable us to handle transactions for the large and small investor.

We invite correspondence on any securities-listed or unlisted.

Specialists in Ohio Securities

Worthington. Murfey

MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange Cleveland Stock Exchange

Guardian Bldg., Cleveland Branch Office: Akron, O.

。 医对话性神经性病性病性病性 FAMILY FINANCE

Home life is happier for every one when, worry is eliminated.

when, worry is eliminated.

The Family Budget, developed through the co-operation of the whole family, eliminates unprofitable expenditures, increases savings, and banishes worry.

The protection of the family, the education of the children, assured independence for old age, can all be madepossible through the Family Budget.

Those responsible for family welfare have always had these things at heart, but today are studying them with a

have always had these things at heart, but today are studying them with a deeper interest than ever before, and the Budget idea is getting recognition. Make a trial of the JOHN HANCOCK FAMILY BUDGET AND ACCOUNT

SHEET, which you may have for the

A month s trial will help you A month s trial will help you A few tonths' trial will convince you that the Budget helps you to make the most of



"FORTNIGHTLY"

REPORT SUPPRESIDENT SUPPRESIDENT

A bi-weekly survey of economic and market conditions. Copy on request

CARDEN, GREEN & CO.

New York

for the year, it is likely that they will be able to show higher earnings. On the other hand, cigar manufacturers are not expected to do so well, and the same is true of manufacturers of smoking and chewing tobaccos. The consumption of these latter products shows a gradual downward trend which is likely to continue over a period of years.

Thus, the outlook for the industry holds promise of better things for one division and decreasing profits for others. The investor should bear this in mind in his selection of tobacco securi-

The tobacco stocks are now selling, on the average, about 6½ points above their 1924 low and about 51/2 points below their 1924 high. In other words, they are about midway between the range for the year so far. Many of the securities in this group are entitled to sell at higher levels, particularly those of investment character, which should ultimately be affected by the present ease of money rates. The favorable situation that exists in the cigarette division of the industry has not been discounted. American Tobacco, Tobacco Products and P. Lorillard are apparently the three most promising issues in the group.

COAL

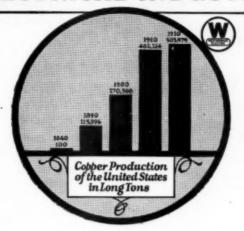
AS a result of lessened industrial a tivity within the past few months, the demand for coal has fallen to unusually small proportions. Both the anthracite and bituminous producers have been seriously affected although the former group experienced the more drastic slump in demand. Stocks of coal on hand at the beginning of the year were the largest on record during normal times. Bituminous production for the first five months totaled 197 million tons compared with 227 million in the same period of last year. Anthracite production was 38.2 millions against 42.5 millions in the first five months of 1923.

In spite of lessened production, the unfavorable industrial situation cut down demand to such an extent that consumption has not been materially in excess of current output. This means that large stocks have had to be carried, at an evident loss to producers and distributors alike. Prices have suffered rather drastic declines. There has as yet been no indi-cation of improvement in the industry, and none is likely to occur until general ndustrial actiity has materially increased. Improvement will be slow.

There are not many coal stocks which njoy an active market. The average inlex price of three issues shows them to e selling around the lowest levels of the ear and about five points below the high rom conditions in the industry, few ssues in this group are entitled to higher prices at this time.

The shares of the distributing companies—that is, the companies whose business consists of distributing rather. han producing coal—appear to be in the better position. U. S. Distributing, Burns Bros. "B," and Philadelphia &

ECONOMIC TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY



Raw Materials Close at Hand

Assured supplies of necessary raw materials are vital to the stability and continuous prosperity of a manufacturing industry. In this respect the electrical industry of the United States is exceptionally favored.

Within its boundaries are huge deposits of essential metals-iron, copper, zinc, lead, and The United States supplies onealuminum. fourth of the world's iron and more than half its copper. Upon our huge copper deposits, particularly, the rise of the electrical industry is based. With the exception of a few minor metals, this country is practically self-contained, so far as essential metals are concerned.

Both in its market for finished products and in its sources of raw materials, the electrical industry is, to a remarkable degree, unaffected by international conditions and developments.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO. EAST PITTSBURGH, PA.

estinghouse

As a leading user of metals, Westinghouse contributed many improvements to metal manufacturing operations.

The first electric motor installed in a steel mill, for example, was a Westinghouse. The first large rolling mill motor was a Westinghouse. The first reversing mill motor was a Westinghouse. Today more than 70 per cent of all reversing mill motors in operation are Westinghouse.





Current Yield 8%

Industrial **Trustee Shares**

Metropolitat Trust Company of the City of New York, Trustee Representing Full Participation in Ten Leading Industrials
American Locomotive Co, American Tobacco Co. American Tobacco Co. American Woolen Co. Endicott-Johnson Corporation Studebaker-Corporation The Texas Company United Fruit Company United Fruit Company Us. S. Steel Corporation Mfg. Co. These shares offer to every investor These Pares of Tevery Investor resungnouse Eiec. & Mfg. Co. These shares offer to every investor be possibility of participating in the watership and profits of America's great adustries. They combine Diversity, tability. Safety, Marketability, Highleid, Froit.

Price at market Approx. \$11 per share Price subject to Market changes Book Value Over \$14.00 Circular M.W.S.-2 on Request

THROCKMORTON & CO. INVESTMENTS

115 BROADWAY **NEW YORK** Telephone Rector 1060

COMPOUNDED 9% Semi-Annually

on investments in monthly payments or lump sums; Safety; Real Estate Se-curity; Tax Exempt; State Supervision. Send for Details.

Okmulgee Building & Loan Ass'n Oklahoma

Reading Coal & Iron should be given consideration over any other securities in the group.

SUGAR

THE high prices prevailing for sugar during the past year have had the effect of greatly increasing production, the Cuban crop being estimated at well over 4 million tons compared with but 3.6 million tons last year. It is this increased production that has had much to do with the downward trend in sugar prices during the past few months. The present quotation of 5 cents a pound for raw sugar represents quite a drop from the 7.16 cent quotation for Cuban raws duty paid at New York on March 12, last.

Another factor has been the unseasonable weather in this country which has decreased consumption and caused an increased supply of sugar on hand. A handto-mouth buying policy has also prevailed. And in spite of the fact that several of these causes of low prices may be classed as more or less temporary, the outlook for producers is not satisfactory. It will be a year or more in all probability before conditions can be sufficiently righted to permit of fair profits. Present prices are too low to allow profits and there is not much likelihood of a rise until present large stocks on hand have been worked off. The refiners have suf-fered inventory losses through price reductions but with prospects of more stable prices in the future, their position is much better than for some time in the past.

The recent market action of this security group reflects the unfavorable out-The average index for six stocks is sixteen points below the year's high and now hovers around the lowest levels for the past two years. The group is not in an attractive position marketwise, although several individual securities may have possibilities. One issue that is to be recommended at this time is Cuba Cane Sugar Preferred, which is, of course, speculative inasmuch as dividends are not being paid at present. Another attractive stock is Punta Alegre.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

FOLLOWING a rather heavy volume of business in the first four months of the year, equipment buying has been diminishing heavily. For the month of May, car orders amounted to but 511 cars or the smallest total since 1921. When it is considered that orders for May, 1923, amounted to 1,689 cars, the extent of the decline is readily appreciated.

Recent buying of locomotives has been of unusually small proportions which accounts for the fact that manufacturers have been operating below fifty per cent

of capacity. While it is true that the railroads have ordered the greater part of the equipment they are likely to need in the current year or even in the first part of 1925, it must be remembered that conditions in the money market are favorable for new equipment financing. For this reason it is not unlikely that the equipment busi-

Share in the Profits of 14

Chain Store Systems

Operating 19.357 Stores By purchasing

United American Chain Stores

Incorporated

BANKERS SHARES

Secured by an agreement with the Empire Trust Company, New York, as Trustee.

- 1. These stores supply millions of people with a wide range of daily necessities at low cost.
- 2. Rapid Growth, Profits Constantly increasing.
- 3. By investing in 14 different companies you obtain diversity and greater safety.
- You share in all cash and stock dividends and rights and benefit by enhancement of any of the stocks.

Price about \$161/2 Per Share

----Use this Coupon----

BONNER, BROOKS & Co.

1 Wall St.

Send me particulars on United American Chain Stores, Inc., Bankers

Name

Address

00 You can get this high interest O rate when you invest your money where it is most urgently needed-in the

PATH OF PROSPERITY

The fastest growing city in the United States today is MIAMI. Shrewd investors, including the big insurance companies, are taking advantage of this opportunity. Write today for your copy of our Booklet No. 12.

Southern Bond & Mortgage Co. 503 Ralston Building Miami, Florida

Share in the profits of 10 Edison Companies

Through the purchase of United American Electric stock at around \$15 a share you obtain a par-ticipating interest in 10 strong Edison Companies. The annual return is about 7% with oppor-tunities for greater yield. Ask for circular M. W. 87

R.J. McClelland & Co.

Investment Securities 60 Broadway, New York ness will pick up during the fall and winter, although not to any great extent. The railroads will undoubtedly take advantage of low money rates for the purpose of equipment loans and arrange to fill their equipment needs considerably in advance of requirements.

Even now there is an improving tone in the equipment market, and inquiries are increasing. Railway equipment manufacturers' profits will be small during 1924, and there will be cases where dividend reductions are necessary. For the greater part of the industry, however, the outlook is for gradual improvement between now and the end of the

There has been quite an advance in the railway equipment shares within the past two months, as evidenced in the present average index price. This figure now stands at 128 compared with a high for the year of 131 and a low of 117. Higher prices have resulted in part from a realization of the strong cash asset position of most companies and their evident ability to maintain present dividend rates until business improves. The investor should avoid the stocks of weak companies in this group. American Locomotive, Lima Locomotive, and Railway Steel Spring are preferable to others.

DAYLIGHT AT LAST FOR THE FARMER

(Continued from page 517)

cent, while agriculture has a turnover of less than 30 per cent. Also they have far more inherent flexibility in modifying their products both as to quantity and kind. They can meet changing conditions nimbly. The farmer's program is made up at least a year ahead, and in some sorts of farming it is necessarily planned and irrevocably determined upon for a series of years. Of course, there are some manufacturing industries that are not mobile; which have long processes or a particular product. Their "comeback" problem was similar to that of agriculture and a number of them have been very slow in getting on their feet again.

Farming is farming, farmers follow it for better or worse, and its fundamental nature cannot be altered by law or decree. To those problems of agriculture which at bottom have their origin in the same conditions as the like problems of other kinds of enterprise, we should learn as a matter of habit to apply the business principles we use in meeting business problems. Success in dealing with business problems depends upon the ability to get and grasp essential facts and act upon them courageously and intelligently in accordance with economic law.

This is the process through which the greatest permanent benefits may be conferred upon agriculture. It requires analysis of business problems into their simplest terms, the experience and knowledge to indicate the course which should be taken for improvement, and the cour-

What Profits Have You Made Since June 3?

Subscribers to The Investment and Business Forecast of THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET have been able to select the securities that have shown the greatest profits since the present upward swing first began to get under way. Here are some of the profits that have been obtainable:

American Can12 points	Gre
American Locomotive . 8 points	
Atlantic Coast Line 10 points	
Baldwin 9 points	Max
Chicago-Northwest'n 12 points	
General Asphalt 7 points	

Great Northern				9	13	points
Kennecott				9	7	points
Mack Trucks .					11	points
Maxwell "A" .					7	points
Nickel Plate					19	points
Northern Pacific	C				15	points
Public Service N	N.	1	I.		8	points

points.

record.

of approximately

300 points against

total losses of 21

This record is apart from the Investment

Indicator advices

which apply to the

long pull rather than

to the shorter swings.

The Investment In-

dicator has a propor-

tionately profitable

All told the trading recommendations have shown a total

The Service

Eight-Page Service Report

1.—An eight-page service report issued every
Tuesday.

Colorgraphs

The Richard D. Wyckoff colorgraphs of Business, Money, Credit and Securities.

Technical Position

The technical position for traders, showing what to do with individual stocks.

Investment Indicator

4.—The Investment Indicator, showing the investment position of leading stocks and telling you what to do.

Income and Profit Recommendations

5.—From two to four recommendations each week of bonds and high grade preferred atocks, with possibilities for market profit.

Bonds for Income Only

 Each week one high grade standard hand is recommended for income only.

A Thorough Survey of Industry A brief but thorough survey of the various fields of industry and finance.

Replies by Mail or Wire

Prompt replies to inquiries regarding a reasonable number of listed securities—or the standing of your broker.

Summary of Advices by Wire

9.—Without additional charge, a summary of regular and special technical advices sent collect
by alght or day letter or in code.

A Special Wire or Letter

 A special wire or letter when any important change is foreseen in the technical position.

Aug. 2

Put Your Trading on a Business Basis

Enter your subscription today to begin with the next campaign. In the meantime, we will send you the regular and special advices in order that you may familiarize yourself with

the manner in which the service is used. Be guided by experts. Buy securities on the reactions and learn how to take your profits.

	PR 110	COLIDON	TODAY
 MAIL	1 1113	COUPON	IUDAI

INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS FORECAST,

42 Broadway, New York City.

Wire I enclose herewith check for \$150 to cover my subscription to the Investment and Business Forecast for one year, beginning with the next regular or special issue inaugurating a new campaign.

Wanted? Name

Yes Street and No.....



Men Past 40

Find Simple New Gland Treatment Ahead of Medicine or Surgery

Medical Authorities agree that nearly twothirds of all men past a certain middle age suffer from a disorder of the Prostate Gland that has a depressing and often

Gland that has a deppaintul effect on the entire body. Thousands of menblame their troubles on approaching age and despairingly resign themselves to the disagreeable symptoms, not knowing how to obtain relief and in many cases unaware of the real cause of their trouble.



The Symptoms

In Prostate trouble, mental and physical powers are both lessened. Nervousness, restlessness and insomnia frequently appear; sciatica, weak back, lack of vigor and chronic constipation are frequent symptoms. There is often pain in the back, loins, feet and legs. Often the blood pressure increases to a dangerous degree.

Amazing Discovery Brings Reliet to 20,000 Men

But now, there is no reason why you should put up with these distressing conditions without seeking relief. For after years of experiment a scientist in the Middle West, a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, has developed a treatment that has already been used by more than 20,000 men. The results have been astounding — relief has been obtained in many cases after all other methods have apparently failed. The news of this method has spread round the world and it is recognized by many foremost doctors, and many think it is a hundred years ahead of medicine or surgery in the treatment of this gland trouble.

Free Discoverer's Book

If you suffer with any of the distressing conditions mentioned above, you should not lose a day in finding out the full details of this wonderful treatment. Every man past 40—in fact every man in his late 30's, should learn how, by this method, he can treat himself at home and prevent these distressing conditions. The scientist who discovered this method has written an interesting book entitled "Why Many Men Are Old At 40." which will be sent you free, upon request. It comes in plain wrapper. It contains information that may be invaluable to

comes in plain wrapper. Correllus, Pittsburgh, It contains information Penna. that may be invaluable to you. Simply drop a letter or postcard to The Electro Thermal Company, 4436 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio, the concern that is distributing these books for the author. Or you may send your request to the Western Office, addressing The Electro Thermal Company, Dept. 44A, Los Angeles, Calift. But hurry, for the edition of these books is limited.

"Had enlarged Prostate Gland. Had to be up ten to afteen times at the continue of the continue of the continue of collars trying to get relief, then be gan using your treatment. I feel that the trouble is entirely relieved." — Dr. J. Frank McMichael, Union City, Tenn.



 W. Casey found quick relief after being a sufferer for thirty years.



"Had about given up hope when doctor recommended your treatment. Can say I am cured of the a wf ul trouble. My age is 73 young."— H. B. B. ut h, Colorado Springs, Colo.



"Had trouble with my Prostate Gland for five years. Bent for Electro Thermal Treatment and a bout the third treatment felt much better. Can recommend your treatment to anyone afficient to anyone afficient. Cornellus, Pittsburgh, Penna.

age to enter upon this course, regardless of its apparent present hardships.

This method of dealing with industrial and agricultural problems goes to the heart of matters. It brings conditions into accord with economic principles and permits economic forces to have their natural and beneficial effects. In its nature it is altogether different from the method which manifests itself in attempts to find a solution of problems, poised by economic factors, through arbitrary statu-tory enactment. It recognizes that economic conditions are the results of economic factors which must be dealt with by economic instrumentalities. The regulation of economic conditions by statute belongs to an earlier age, to the age of sorcery, alchemy, astrology and the divine right of kings; to an age when monarchs undertook to set aside the course of nature by their mere fiat. It has taken many centuries of repudiating experience to eradicate this superstitious belief in the power of law in the economic domainand the job isn't completely done yetthough much legislation for the past one hundred years has consisted in the repealing of old laws of that sort. When applied to business, the regulation of economic conditions by law has a withering effect. A method with which business men cannot cope in their sphere, certainly would not meet the needs of agriculture.

Summing up, I should say that there is every prospect now that agricultural improvement will continue, and perhaps become marked before the autumn is far advanced, and that this improvement in agriculture is sure to be a strong maintaining force for other forms of enterprise, many of which are in a period of hesitation, if not of depression.

Coincidentally, there will be less of a tendency to mix economics and law.

Altogether, agriculture may be destined to assume this fall the leadership in a new advance in American prosperity.

HOW MUCH OF A MARKET FACTOR ARE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATIONS?

(Continued from page 515)

the slogan of the Wilsonites and to that the Republicans could find no adequate The country had prospered tremendously under the Wilson administration. The first great war boom of 1915 had swept from public mind the unsatisfactory years of 1913 and 1914. No matter what administration was in the saddle, the war boom and its attendant prosperity would have materialized just the same. But it is the law of politics that the party in power gets the credit or must bear the blame, no matter how little that party has done to win the credit or incur the blame. When the voters went to the polls the thoughts that the country was not at war and was enjoying unprecedented prosperity, were Under the conditions it is uppermost. rather remarkable that Wilson's plurality was only about 600,000 over Hughes. In this election about eighteen and a half million votes were cast.

Investment Securities of nationally known American enterprises

We offer an investment service and invite responsible accounts

Please mention this Magazine

DUNHAM & COMPANY

Investment

43 Exchange Place : New York

PUTS & CALLS

If stock market traders understood the advantage derived from the use of PUTS & CALLS, they would familiarize themselves with their operation.

PUTS & CALLS place a buyer of them in position to take advantage of unforeseen happenings.

The risk is limited to the cost of the Put or Call.

Explanatory booklet 14 sent upon request. Correspondence invited.

GEO. W. BUTLER & CO.

Specialists in

Puts and Calls

Guaranteed by Members of New York Stock Exchange

20 BROAD ST. NEW YORK

Phones: Rector 9076-9079

At the time of the 1916 nominations the market had reached the bottom of its first considerable reaction from the war boom of 1915. After the nominations it went on up to its high, made in November of 1916, which was followed by a year of declining prices and then another war boom. The market was mainly an industrial affair and its rise was chiefly due to the abnormal demand for industrial products and the abnormal profits which war conditions made possible. Politics had little to do with it.

The 1920 conventions are still fresh in the memory. The Republicans met in Chicago June 8 with Henry Cabot Lodge as presiding officer. On the tenth ballot Warren G. Harding of Ohio received 6021/5 votes which were enough to nominate. Calvin Coolidge of Massachusetts was Harding's running mate. The Republican platform charged the Democratic administration with having kept the country unprepared for war and, as was the case four years previous when the Democrats declared "He kept us out of the war," the opposition could find no adequate answer.

The Democratic convention met in San Francisco, June 28, and on the 44th ballet nominated Gov. James M. Cox of Ohio. The Democratic platform endorsed the Wilson administration and the Covenant of the League of Nations. At the polls in November the Republicans won one of the greatest victories in their political history, rolling up 16,152,000 votes against 9,147,000 for the Democratic nominee. In this election there were five Presidential candidates, but the other three outside of the Republican and Democratic nominees, polled a total of but 1,364,618 votes. The total vote cast was 26,674,171.

In 1920 the market was undergoing liquidation following the great boom of 1919. This liquidation started eight months prior to the nominations and continued through 1920 into 1921. The bottom was reached in August of 1921 and all will recall that period of declining business and declining security and commodity prices which tried men's souls.

The Presidential nominations and the Presidential election had little to do with the decline. It was the natural reaction from a period of overexpansion and inflation.

The recent Republican convention at Oeveland and the Democratic convention a New York were not market factors of importance. No soul-stirring issue is befire the country and the two nominees are both excellent choices. Speaking from a non-political angle it would appear that n ither business nor finance has anything fear no matter which one of the two Fresidential candidates is elected. Folwing an initial decline early in the year the industrials started on the upward tiend before the conventions and are still on that track at this writing. The rails mpathized with the early decline in the industrials to only a slight degree. New f ctors and conditions are governing the prices of railroad securities and, if all signs are right, a new era is dawning for the railroads.

Summarizing our study of Presidential nominations and their effect upon

FIRST SIX MONTHS 1924

Galling 330,610 Agate Lines

Over Same Period 1923

The largest gain made by any Los Angeles newspaper

-Los Angeles Times

The only Los Angeles newspaper showing a gain in National Advertising

—--Eos Angeles Times

Led its nearest rival in Local Display Advertising by 1,697,794 agate lines

-Los Angeles Times

Printed 983,500 more agate lines of Classified Advertising than next nearest paper

-Ens Anneles Times

Overwhelmingly first in National Advertising, Classified Advertising, Local Display Advertising

Los Angeles Times

96% HOME-DELIVERED

Los Angeles Times

Eastern Representative: WILLIAMS, LAWRENCE & CRESMER COMPANY 225 Fifth Ave., New York 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

What Subscribers Say About the Trend Trading Service

We quote herewith in part from some recent letters voluntarily forwarded to us by subscribers to this service:

"Many thanks for your letter. I think I'm saved for life on your advices."
"I want to assure you of my appreciation of this valuable service and to congratulate you upon the good judgment which has been shown in your forecasts."

"Please advise me what your rates are for your service. . . . One of your customers, who requests that his name be withheld, has highly recommended your service."

"Permit me to again thank and compliment you, for my balance is again increased through your service. On \$5,000 invested as deposit on account it looks like it would, under your guidance, make me \$5,000 a year. Before (as the medicine ads say) taking your service, I operated for some 12 years on market 'letters,' brokers' guesses, etc., but your plan with close stops, coupled with your wise choice of issues, looks like the goods."

"I am now on second quarter of Trend Trading Service and am well satisfied so far."

Do not the above statements clearly prove to you that our Service is thoroughly worth a trial?
If you have \$2,000 or over to use as a speculative fund you should be among our subscribers. Send in the coupon TODAY so that our definite wired advices may begin at once. Trading Service for three months, advices to begin to go forward Name
at once. Address Aug. 2



Arrange to Spend Your Vacation in the Blue Ridge Mountains

Where nature is now in its fairest mood. Enjoy the interesting people, the magnificent mountain scenery, the fine outdoor sports and a satisfying hotel that is new and beautifully furnished.

SOUTH MOUNTAIN MANOR.

A 400-acre estate on the crest of the Blue Ridge Mountains,
Elevation, 1,500 feet; Capacity, 300.

Saddle Horses, Tennis, Golf, Daily Concerts and Dancing,
Write for Booklet.

F. E. LUCAS, Gen. Mgr., Wernersville, Pa., Box. 101.
Phone Sinking Spring 112.

The Catskills
The Land of Legend and Romance—
The Joy of Trampers, Golfers and Fishermen

REXMERE CLUB HOTEL
IN CONNECTION WITH

CHURCHILL HALL
STAMFORD, N.Y.
TWO HOTELS WITH A SELECTED CLIENTELE
BOOKLET WITH PICTURES SENT FREE
H.H. MASE, MANAGING DIRECTOR

NOV. 151 TO APRIL 1514 GRALYNN HOTEL

MIAMI FLORIDA.

The Breakers



ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

American and European Plans

Summer Vacations

Profitable Investments

Sea Water in all Baths
Gold Privileges Cabinet Baths

JOEL HILLMAN, Pres.

security prices in the last thirty years, we find that with the exception of the Bryan nomination in 1896, Presidential nominations have not been important market factors. The market rises and falls from a number of deep, economic reasons and rarely is politics the moving factor. It becomes evident, then, that the importance of Presidential nominations and Presidential elections as market factors has been greatly overemphasized.

WHEN AND WHEN NOT TO BUY SERIAL BONDS

(Continued from page 526)

issues. One is the refunding method, which is the custom of allowing the issue to approach maturity and then refund it in its entirety by a new issue sold for that purpose.

Within recent years, however, the tendency has been to insert sinking-fund provisions in most indentures which provide for a regular annual sum to be set aside from earnings and to be used in retiring the bonds at maturity. When this method of payment is used, the important considerations are the terms of the sinking-fund provision and the regulation of the fund. If the indenture provides for the bonds being purchased in the market or called for payment as monies accumulate in the sinking fund, the interests of the holders are fairly well safeguarded.

But an even more practical method of amortization of a bond issue is by means of serial payments. A serial bond issue is usually payable in annual instalments, these instalments sometimes being of equal size each year and sometimes increasing in size as final maturity approaches. The latter method of serial payment is by far the better since it takes into account the decreasing size of interest payments and more equally distributes the burden of total payments over a period of years. Thus in the accompaying graph it will be seen that as bonds Thus in the accomare redeemed each year and the total interest payment on the unredeemed balance becomes smaller, then the amount of bonds redeemed in the following year is larger. In this way, the total yearly payments by the mortgagor fluctuate to very small extent.

The advantages to the serial bondholder are found in the lessened danger of being compelled to foreclose or renew the mortgage, and the steadily increasing equity behind the unredeemed bonds. In order to fully appreciate these advantages one has to but refer back to the other types of bond issues. There are even now several large corporations with large outstanding bond issues that must be refunded during the coming year. One of these in particular is destined to have trouble in borrowing the amount of money necessary for the redemption of its maturing bonds due to the fact that poor earnings in recent years have impaired its credit position. It is likely that the holders of the bonds will have to accept a refunding issue in place of the return of their principal.

And yet if during the twenty years that the bond issue of this corporation has been in the hands of the public regular reductions had been made in the outstanding amount by means of serial redemption, the refinancing difficulties of the corporation might easily have been averted! It is also interesting to note that this same bond issue was retired in part by means of sinking-fund purchases but inadequate provisions were the cause of an insufficient amount being purchased to allow the corporation to avoid its present financial troubles.

So in buying serial bonds, one should remember that, all other things being equal, he has secured a higher degree of safety than is otherwise possible. Of course, the mere fact that a bond issue has been drawn up in serial form does not make it gild-edged, but if the property value and earning power is there, then the added safeguard of the serial redemption feature is something not to be lightly considered.

CAN A YOUNG BUSINESS WOMAN ASSURE A LAT-TER YEAR INCOME OF \$20 A WEEK?

(Continued from page 547)

Dividends have accash in or leave.

cash in or leave. Dividends have accumulated with the policy.
\$1,000 Mutual Ben. Life, 20-Payment. Last payment last April, so that this next April I must decide to cash in or leave.
Dividends have been deducted from

Dividends have been deducted from policy each year.

\$5,000 Guaranty Fund, Omaha, Neb., straight life policy, premium \$98.30. Have carried it 3 years.

I am a Methodist minister, \$2,000 salary, 43 years old, wife and one daughter eight years old. I have \$2,000 in bonds, yielding

years old. I have \$2,000 in the two policies.

My inclination is to eash the two policies. The question is whether I ought or not, and if I should, whether or not I should take more insurance and, if so, what kind.

I shall thank you very much for your consideration.—W. I. W., ______, Indiana.

I am glad to be of such service to you

as I can. I would strongly advise you not to take the cash surrender value of the two paidup policies but to leave them with their accumulated dividends for the continued protection of your family and your own protection. You will remember, of course, that the premium rates for these paid-up policies taken 20 years ago were much lower than premium rates on new policies would be taken at your present age. Furthermore, these policies still continue to participate in the annual distribution of

surplus.

I would also advise you to apply for as much additional life insurance as you can afford to carry-preferably on the 25-Payment Life plan under which all premium obligations would cease on your attaining 68 years of age. I presume that your salary from professional activities may extend to that age. In a non-participating company, the premium per \$1,000 for a 25-Payment Life policy at age 43 is about \$31 and in a participating company it is about \$38. If you decide that you can take on this additional insurance you might, perhaps, apply part of the interest from your bonds to meet the premium payments.

SERVING THE INVESTOR

No Propaganda

Unbiased News

THEWALL STREET NEWS

(Formerly Daily Financial America)

Published by

The New York News Bureau Association

Regularly Carries Timely Articles of Great Value to the Investor. Its Analysis of Corporations Are the Subject of Much Favorable Comment.

\$10 one year—\$5 six months

-\$2.50 three months-\$1 one month

ON SALE ON ALL NEWSSTANDS

42-44 New Street, New York

THE WALL STREET NEWS

42 New Street

New York

Enclosed please find \$1.50 Covering Special Trial Subscription for two months.

Address

City or State.....

IDEAS

THE OPPORTUNITY EXCHANGE

A Clearing House For Business Men

Business Opportunities

INVESTORS

WESTORS
Why not invest part of your capital in new or going businesses where you can obtain official connection and reap the benefits? You can be either an active or inactive associate and grow with the business. The small business of today will be the big business of tomorrow. We are in position to furnish interests in many lines position to of industry.

PERSONAL FINANCE & SERVICE EXCHANGE, Inc. 141 Broadway, New York

Oil and gas leases, producing royalties, drill-ing contracts and oil properties for sale in the Mid-Continent fields. Write for particulars. Orcutt-Harris & Co., Inc., 816 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City.

Capital Secured. Corporations organized and financed. Blanchet & Company, 347 5th Ave., New York.

Letter Specialists

LETTERS — Original creations. \$5 each. Business builders. One produced 87% re-sults. Circulars, booklets, writeups, etc. Greenwald, 2011 Murray, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Successful Sales Letters written for any bonafide security. \$25 a letter. Lawrence F. Deutzman, Smithtown Branch, L. I. F. Deutzman, Smitht Editor The Messenger.

Dividends

CHILE COPPER COMPANY

The Directors have this day declared a distribution of 62½ cents per share on the capital stock of the company, payable September 29, 1924, to stockholders of record at the close of business on September 3, 1924.

New York, July 22, 1924.

C. W. WELCH, Secretary.

Mailing Lists

INVESTORS

Can furnish Stock, Bond and Mortgage Buyers in 1,000 companies. Ask for price list showing each and amounts in detail. A. F. WILLIAMS 166 W. Adams St. Chicago

Mailing Lists! Authentic, guaranteed accurate. Small town country investors, stockholders, classifications free. Circularizing order pulling lists brings profitable cash sales. Martinek Company, 2700 Humphrey Street, Corona, N. Y.

Charters

DELAWARE incorporator; charters; fees small; forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Orange St., small; forms. Ch Wilmington. Del.

Dividends

Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corporation

Dividend Notice

Dividend Notice

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held July 21, 1924, a dividend of one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per share was declared upon the stock of this corporation payable August 15, 1924, to the holders of said stock of record upon the transfer books of this corporation on July 31, 1924.

The stock transfer books will not be closed for dividend purposes.

By W. J. ZUCKER, Secretary.

REPUBLIC IRON & STEEL COMPANY Preferred Dividend No. 80

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Republic Iron & Steel Company, the regular quarterly dividend of 14% on preferred stock was declared payable October 1st, 1924, to stockholders of Record September 15th, 1924. RICHARD JONES, JR., Secretary.

Special Offer to—

Students of Trading and Investing

Either, or Both of These Valuable Books Will Be Sent You for a Free Five Day Examination

"You and Your Broker"

By Robert L. Smitley

Knowledge of your broker's standing, and your rights when dealing with him, are IN-SURANCE AGAINST LOSSES. The bucketshop could not exist if their clients would in-

vestigate before placing their funds.
There are FOURTEEN FACTORS TO CONSIDER before selecting your broker to whom you will entrust your savings, and this book will instruct in those factors. It will show you the proper methods to adopt in dealing with him.

'Am I positively certain that I am dealing with a reliable and reputable broker?" and "Do I know my rights when dealing with him?" are TWO questions you should settle in your own mind quickly, if you are to succeed in your investing and trading.

WITHOUT A SINGLE EXCEPTION THIS BOOK IS THE MOST SIMPLE, PRACTICAL and USEFUL EVER PUBLISHED BY THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET, for it-

THIS BOOK SHOWS YOU

- -what to do if you lose a stock or bond;
- -what you can expect and demand of brokers; -how much and when to carry margin;
- the correct way to give an order; how to check your broker's statement;
- -how to figure interest on averages;
- -how to use stop-orders, puts and calls; -how much interest you should pay;
- -what action to take if you find you are the in-nocent holder of a stolen security;
- why it is important to have securities trans-ferred TO your name when purchasing and FROM your name when selling;
- correct commission rates;
- -why odd lots cost more;
- -conditions of double taxation; -conditions of double transfer charges;
- -rules and regulations of security transfers;
 -N. Y. Stock Exchange rules for delivery, etc.;
- -how to insure securities against theft
- thousands of things every trader and investor should know to be successful.

Price \$3.00 (postage prepaid)

"How I Trade and Invest in Stocks and Bonds"

By Richard D. Wyckoff

NINE OUT OF TEN people to whom this book was sent on APPROVAL, found it so intensely interesting and thoroughly practical, that they cheerfully sent us their checks.

This volume is NOT the theorizing of a

financial writer. Every line is taken from Mr. Wyckoff's 35 years of practical experience in the trading and investment field. During that time he has traded, speculated, studied, tested and applied many theories gleaned from his experience and contact with practically every class of investor and trader. He has incorporated in this volume ONLY THE PLANS, METHODS AND THEORIES HE HAS FOUND SUCCESSFUL.

Hard, cold and tested facts are related in these chapters that make a most romantic and interesting story of what is ordinarily a dry and uninteresting subject.

THIS BOOK SHOWS YOU-

- —what to look for before buying; —earmarks of a desirable investment;
- how to ferret out opportunities that others usually overlook;
- how to weigh advice given by brokers;
- how to make the most from your capital;

- how to test investment "news";
 -what to know before making a commitment;
 -how to make an exact science of investing; why the investor and trader should know, and
- how he can determine, the Technical Position; how to detect manipulation, accumulation and
- distribution: how to guard against losses;
- when it pays to take a loss;
- -some of the rules used by Jesse L. Livermore;
- recovering losses by averaging down;
 -why "averaging down" is puzzling to some;
- when to buy and when to sell;
- —factors causing price changes;
 —effect of psychology on the stock market;
 —the use of stop-orders, puts and calls.

Price \$3.75 (postage prepaid)

It is only within the last 30 days that these books have been sold on APPROVAL. This is being done in order that we may CONVINCE the traders and investors that may not be acquainted with our Magazine, that we have books that will be of practical assistance to them in their transactions. This offer is GOOD FOR THREE WEEKS ONLY—ACCEPT IT NOW.

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY -

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET,

42 Broadway, New York City. Date Gentlemen: I have decided to take advantage of your generous offer, so you may send me a copy of

You and Your Broker. At the end of five days I will send you my check for \$3.00 or I will return the book in good condition at the end of that time.

How I Trade and Invest in Stocks and Bonds. At the end of five days I will send you my check for \$3.75 or I will return the book in good condition.

. Address Please let me know how I can get The Magazine of Wall Street, for one year at a discount.

Aug. 2.

